

REFERENCES

- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2009, *Great Barrier Reef Outlook Report 2009*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2014, *Great Barrier Reef Outlook Report 2014*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
- Great Barrier Reef (Declaration of Amalgamated Marine Park Area) Proclamation 2004 (Cwlth).
- Department of the Environment and Energy 2017, *Australia State of the Environment 2016*, Commonwealth of Australia, <https://soe.environment.gov.au/download/reports>.
- Leverington, A., Hockings, M., Leverington, F., Trinder, C. and Polglaze, J. 2019, *Independent Assessment of Management Effectiveness for the Great Barrier Reef Outlook Report 2019*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2014, *Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Science Strategy and Information Needs 2014-2019*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
- Harper, T. 2019, *The Rapid Assessment Workshop to Elicit a Scientific Expert Consensus to Inform the Development of the Great Barrier Reef Outlook Report 2019*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
- Leverington, A., Leverington, F. and Hockings, M. 2019, *Reef 2050 Insights Report. Report to the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
- Australian Government and Queensland Government 2018, *Reef 2050 Long-Term Sustainability Plan*, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
- Australian Government and Queensland Government 2016, *Reef 2050 Plan: Investment Framework*, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
- Bejder, M., Johnson, D.W., Smith, J., Friedlaender, A. and Bejder, L. 2016, Embracing conservation success of recovering humpback whale populations: evaluating the case for downlisting their conservation status in Australia, *Marine Policy* 66: 137-141.
- Pauly, D. 1995, Anecdotes and the shifting baseline syndrome of fisheries, *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 10(10): 430.
- Soga, M. and Gaston, K.J. 2018, Shifting baseline syndrome: causes, consequences, and implications, *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 16(4): 222-230.
- Moore, F.C., Obradovich, N., Lehner, F. and Baylis, P. 2019, Rapidly declining remarkability of temperature anomalies may obscure public perception of climate change, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 116(11): 4905-4910.
- Buckley, S.M., Thurstan, R.H., Tobin, A. and Pandolfi, J.M. 2017, Historical spatial reconstruction of a spawning-aggregation fishery, *Conservation Biology* 31(6): 1322-1332.
- Tobin, A., Heupel, M., Simpfendorfer, C., Buckley, S., Thurstan, R. and Pandolfi, J. 2014, *Utilising innovative technology to better understand Spanish mackerel spawning aggregations and the protection offered by Marine Protected Areas. FRDC Project No 2010/007*, Centre for Sustainable Tropical Fisheries and Aquaculture, James Cook University.
- Clark, T.R., Leonard, N.D., Zhao, J., Brodie, J., McCook, L.J., Wachenfeld, D.R., Duc-Nguyen, A., Markham, H.L. and Pandolfi, J.M. 2016, Historical photographs revisited: a case study for dating and characterizing recent loss of coral cover on the inshore Great Barrier Reef, *Scientific Reports* 6: 19285.
- Wachenfeld, D. 1997, Long-term trends in the status of coral reef-flat benthos: the use of historical photographs, in *Proceedings of the State of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area Workshop: 27-29 November 1995*, Townsville, Queensland, eds. D. Wachenfeld, J. Oliver and K. Davis, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville, pp. 134-148.
- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *Marine Monitoring Program*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, <http://www.gbrmpa.gov.au/our-work/our-programs-and-projects/reef-2050-marine-monitoring-program>.
- Whiteway, T., Smithers, S., Potter, A. and Brooke, B. 2013, *Geological and Geomorphological Features of Outstanding Universal Value in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area: Technical Report Prepared for the Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities*, Geoscience Australia and James Cook University, Townsville.
- Ryan, E.J., Smithers, S.G., Lewis, S.E., Clark, T.R. and Zhao, J. 2016, The influence of sea level and cyclones on Holocene reef flat development: Middle Island, central Great Barrier Reef, *Coral Reefs* 35(3): 805-818.
- Perry, C.T., Smithers, S.G. and Gulliver, P. 2013, Rapid vertical accretion on a "young" shore-detached turbid zone reef: offshore Paluma Shoals, central Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Coral Reefs* 32: 1143-1148.
- Tebbett, S.B., Goatley, C.H.R. and Bellwood, D.R. 2018, Algal turf sediments across the Great Barrier Reef: Putting coastal reefs in perspective, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 137: 518-525.
- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2017, *Great Barrier Reef Blueprint for Resilience*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
- Bischof, B. 2017, Focusing our resolve in coastal systems: ECSA 55 as a vehicle for better understanding shifting baselines in a rapidly-changing world, *Ocean and Coastal Management* 143: 1-3.
- Wu, T., Petriello, M.A. and Kim, Y. 2011, Shifting baseline syndrome as a barrier to ecological restoration in the American Southwest, *Ecological Restoration* 29(3): 213-215.
- Read, M., Hemson, G. and Olds, J. 2018, Value of islands for the marine environment, in *Australian Island Arks: Conservation, Management and Opportunities*, eds D. Moro, D. Ball and S. Bryant, CSIRO Publishing, pp. 193-205.
- Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities 2012, *Statement of Outstanding Universal Value: Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area*, Australian Government, Canberra.
- Mather, P. and Bennett, I. 1993, *A Coral Reef Handbook: A Guide to the Geology, Flora and Fauna of the Great Barrier Reef*, Surrey Beatty & Sons Pty Ltd, Chipping North, Vic.
- Graham, N.A.J., Wilson, S.K., Carr, P., Hoey, A.S., Jennings, S. and MacNeil, M.A. 2018, Seabirds enhance coral reef productivity and functioning in the absence of invasive rats, *Nature* 559(7713): 250-253.
- Dawson, J.L., Smithers, S.G. and Hua, Q. 2014, The importance of large benthic foraminifera to reef island sediment budget and dynamics at Raine Island, northern Great Barrier Reef, *Geomorphology* 222: 68-81.

32. Hopley, D. and Smithers, S. 2019, Geomorphology of coral reefs with special reference to the Great Barrier Reef, in *The Great Barrier Reef: Biology, Environment and Management*, eds P. Hutchings, M. Kingsford and O. Hoegh-Guldberg, 2nd edn, CSIRO Publishing, Clayton South, Australia, pp. 9-24.
33. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service 2016, *Field Management Program Annual Report 2015-16: Field Operations in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area*, GBRMPA and QPWS, Townsville.
34. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service 2016, *Field Management Program: Annual Report Summary 2014-15*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
35. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service 2018, *Field Management Program: Annual Report Summary 2016-17*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
36. Critchell, K., Grech, A., Schlaefer, J., Andutta, F.P., Lambrechts, J., Wolanski, E. and Hamann, M. 2015, Modelling the fate of marine debris along a complex shoreline: lessons from the Great Barrier Reef, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 167: 414-426.
37. Australian Marine Debris Initiative and Tangaroa Blue Foundation 2018, *Australian Marine Debris Initiative: Reports and publications*, AMDI, <https://www.tangaroablue.org/resources/reports-publications/reports-national/>.
38. Hamann, M., Grech, A., Wolanski, E. and Lambrechts, J. 2011, Modelling the fate of marine turtle hatchlings, *Ecological Modelling* 222: 1515-1521.
39. Clemens, R.S., Haslem, A., Oldland, J., Shelley, L., Weston, M.A. and Abdullah Abu Diyan, M. 2008, *Identification of Significant Shorebird Areas in Australia: Mapping, Thresholds and Criteria*, Birds Australia, Carlton.
40. Fabricius, K.E., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Johnson, J., McCook, L.J. and Lough, J. 2007, Vulnerability of coral reefs of the Great Barrier Reef to climate change, in *Climate Change and the Great Barrier Reef: a Vulnerability Assessment*, eds J.E. Johnson and P.A. Marshall, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Townsville, pp. 515-554.
41. Queensland Government 2013, *Beaches, Tides and Waves*, Queensland Government, <https://www.qld.gov.au/environment/coasts-waterways/beach>.
42. Tangaroa Blue Foundation. 2018, *Australian Marine Debris Initiative: Custom dataset estimate of source 2014-2018 for the Great Barrier Reef Region* [Dataset] Australian Marine Debris Initiative.
43. Schaffelke, B., Collier, C., Kroon, F., Lough, J., McKenzie, L., Ronan, M., Uthicke, S. and Brodie, J. 2017, *Scientific Consensus Statement 2017: A synthesis of the science of land-based water quality impacts on the Great Barrier Reef, Chapter 1: The condition of coastal and marine ecosystems of the Great Barrier Reef and their responses to water quality and disturbances*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
44. Department of Environment and Science 2018, *Great Barrier Reef contributing catchments: Facts and maps*, Queensland Government, <https://wetlandinfo.des.qld.gov.au/wetlands/facts-maps/study-area-great-barrier-reef/>.
45. Duke, N.C. and Larkum, A.W.D. 2008, Mangroves and seagrasses, in *The Great Barrier Reef: Biology, Environment and Management*, eds P. Hutchings, M. Kingsford and O. Hoegh-Guldberg, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, pp. 156-170.
46. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2016, *A Vulnerability Assessment for the Great Barrier Reef: Estuaries*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
47. Lovelock, C.E., Cahoon, D.R., Friess, D.A., Guntenspergen, G.R., Krauss, K.W., Reef, R., Rogers, K., Saunders, M.L., Sidik, F. and Swales, A. 2015, The vulnerability of Indo-Pacific mangrove forests to sea-level rise, *Nature* 526(7574): 559-563.
48. Department of Environment and Science 2018, *Mangroves*, Queensland Government, <https://wetlandinfo.ehp.qld.gov.au/wetlands/ecology/components/flora/mangroves>.
49. Lovelock, C.E., Feller, I.C., Reef, R., Hickey, S. and Ball, M.C. 2017, Mangrove dieback during fluctuating sea levels, *Scientific Reports* 7(1): 1680.
50. Atwood, T.B., Connolly, R.M., Ritchie, E.G., Lovelock, C.E., Heithaus, M.R., Hays, G.C., Fourqurean, J.W. and Macreadie, P.I. 2015, Predators help protect carbon stocks in blue carbon ecosystems, *Nature Climate Change* 5(12): 1038-1045.
51. Pendleton, L., Donato, D.C., Murray, B.C., Crooks, S., Jenkins, W.A., Sifleet, S., Craft, C., Fourqurean, J.W., Kauffman, J.B. and Marbà, N. 2012, Estimating global "blue carbon" emissions from conversion and degradation of vegetated coastal ecosystems, *PLoS ONE* 7(9): e43542.
52. Duke, N.C. and Mackenzie, J. 2018, *ECY Report 2017 final report: East Cape York shoreline environmental surveys: Report to the Commonwealth of Australia*, Centre for Tropical Water and Aquatic Ecosystem Research (TropWATER), James Cook University, Townsville.
53. Lymburner, L., Bunting, P., Lucas, R., Scarth, P., Alam, I., Phillips, C., Ticehurst, C. and Held, A. (in press), Mapping the multi-decadal mangrove dynamics of the Australian coastline, *Remote Sensing of Environment*: 10.1016/j.rse.2019.05.004.
54. Sippon, J.Z., Lovelock, C.E., Santos, I.R., Sanders, C.J. and Maher, D.T. 2018, Mangrove mortality in a changing climate: An overview, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 215: 241-249.
55. Emanuel, K., Sundararajan, R. and Williams, J. 2008, Hurricanes and global warming: Results from downscaling IPCC AR4 simulations, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 89(3): 347-367.
56. Knutson, T.R., McBride, J.L., Chan, J., Emanuel, K., Holland, G., Landsea, C., Held, I., Kossin, J.P., Srivastava, A.K. and Sugi, M. 2010, Tropical cyclones and climate change, *Nature Geoscience* 3: 157-163.
57. Asbridge, E., Lucas, R., Rogers, K. and Accad, A. 2018, The extent of mangrove change and potential for recovery following severe Tropical Cyclone Yasi, Hinchinbrook Island, Queensland, Australia, *Ecology and Evolution* 8(21): 10416-10434.
58. Lamb, J.B., van de Water, J.A.J.M., Bourne, D.G., Altier, C., Hein, M.Y., Fiorenza, E.A., Abu, N., Jompa, J. and Harvell, C.D. 2017, Seagrass ecosystems reduce exposure to bacterial pathogens of humans, fishes, and invertebrates, *Science* 355(6326): 731-733.
59. McKenzie, L.J., Collier, C.J., Langlois, L.A., Yoshida, R.L., Smith, N. and Waycott, M. 2017, *Marine Monitoring Program: Annual report for inshore seagrass monitoring: 2015 to 2016*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
60. York, P.H., Carter, A.B., Chartrand, K., Sankey, T., Wells, L. and Rasheed, M.A. 2015, Dynamics of a deep-water seagrass population on the Great Barrier Reef: annual occurrence and response to a major dredging program, *Scientific Reports* 5: 13167.
61. York, P.H., Macreadie, P.I. and Rasheed, M.A. 2018, Blue Carbon Stocks of Great Barrier Reef deep-water seagrasses, *Biology Letters* 14(12): 20180529.
62. Marsh, H., O'Shea, T.J. and Reynolds III, J.E. 2011, *Ecology and Conservation of the Sirenia: Dugongs and Manatees*, Cambridge University Press.
63. Read, M.A. and Limpus, C.J. 2002, The green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) in Queensland: Feeding ecology of immature turtles in a temperate feeding area, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 48(1): 207-214.
64. Coles, R.G., Rasheed, M.A., McKenzie, L., Grech, A., York, P.H., Sheaves, M., McKenna, S. and Bryant, C. 2015, The Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area seagrasses: Managing this iconic Australian ecosystem resource for the future, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 153: A1-A12.
65. Tol, S.J., Jarvis, J.C., York, P.H., Grech, A., Congdon, B.C. and Coles, R.G. 2017, Long distance biotic dispersal of tropical seagrass seeds by marine mega-herbivores, *Scientific Reports* 7: 4458.
66. Cullen-Unsworth, L.C., Nordlund, L.M., Paddock, J., Baker, S., McKenzie, L.J. and Unsworth, R.K. 2014, Seagrass meadows globally as a coupled social-ecological system: Implications for human wellbeing, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 83(2): 387-397.
67. Coles, R., Mellors, J., Bibby, J. and Squire, B. 1987, *Seagrass beds and juvenile prawn nursery grounds between Bowen and Water Park Point: A report to the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority*, Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane.

68. Meynecke, J., Lee, S., Duke, N.C. and Warnken, J. 2007, Relationships between estuarine habitats and coastal fisheries in Queensland, Australia, *Bulletin of Marine Science* 80(3): 773-793.
69. Coles, R., Lee Long, W., McKenzie, L.J., Roelofs, A. and De'ath, G. 2000, Stratification of seagrasses in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, northeastern Australia, and the implications for management, *Biologia Marina Mediterranea* 7(2): 345-348.
70. Collier, C. and Waycott, M. 2009, *Drivers of change to seagrass distributions and communities on the Great Barrier Reef, literature review and gaps analysis. Report to the Marine and Tropical Sciences Research Facility, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre, Cairns.*
71. Coles, R., McKenzie, L.J., De'ath, G., Roelofs, A. and Lee Long, W. 2009, Spatial distribution of deepwater seagrass in the inter-reef lagoon of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 392: 57-68.
72. Chartrand, K.M., Bryant, C.V., Sozou, A., Ralph, P.J. and Rasheed, M.A. 2017, *Final Report: Deep-water Seagrass Dynamics: Light Requirements, Seasonal Change and Mechanisms of Recruitment*, Centre for Tropical Water and Aquatic Ecosystem Research (TropWATER) Publication, James Cook University, Cairns.
73. Brodie, J. and Waterhouse, J. 2018, Great Barrier Reef (Australia): a multi-ecosystem wetland with a multiple use management regime, in *The Wetland Book II: Distribution Description and Conservation*, eds C.M. Finlayson, R. Milton, C. Prentice and N.C. Davidson, Springer, Netherlands, pp. 447-460.
74. McKenzie, L.J., Collier, C.J., Langlois, L.A., Yoshida, R.L., Uusitalo, J., Smith, N. and Waycott, M. 2019, *Marine Monitoring Program: Annual Report for inshore seagrass monitoring 2017-2018*. Report for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
75. Healthy Rivers to Reef Partnership Mackay Whitsunday 2018, *Mackay-Whitsunday 2017 Report Card*, Healthy Rivers to Reef Partnership Mackay Whitsunday, <https://healthyriverstoreef.org.au/report-card-results/>.
76. McKenzie, L.J., Unsworth, R. and Waycott, M. 2010, *Reef Rescue Marine Monitoring Program: Intertidal seagrass annual report for sampling period 1 September 2009 - 31 May 2010*, Fisheries Queensland, Cairns.
77. McKenzie, L.J., Collier, C. and Waycott, M. 2012, *Reef Rescue Marine Monitoring Program: Inshore seagrass, annual report for the sampling period 1st July 2010 - 31st May 2011*, Fisheries Queensland, Cairns.
78. Birch, W.R. and Birch, M. 1984, Succession and pattern of tropical intertidal seagrasses in Cockle Bay, Queensland, Australia: A decade of observations, *Aquatic Botany* 19: 343-367.
79. McKenzie, L.J. and Campbell, S.J. 2003, *Seagrass resources of the Booral Wetlands and the Great Sandy Strait: February/March 2002. Information Series Q103016*, Department of Primary Industries, Cairns.
80. Grech, A., Hanert, E., McKenzie, L., Rasheed, M., Thomas, C., Tol, S., Wang, M., Waycott, M., Wolter, J. and Coles, R. 2018, Predicting the cumulative effect of multiple disturbances on seagrass connectivity, *Global Change Biology* 24(7): 3093-3104.
81. Luckhurst, B.E. and Luckhurst, K. 1978, Analysis of the influence of substrate variables on coral reef fish communities, *Marine Biology* 49(4): 317-323.
82. Messmer, V., Jones, G.P., Munday, P.L., Holbrook, S.J., Schmitt, R.J. and Brooks, A.J. 2011, Habitat biodiversity as a determinant of fish community structure on coral reefs, *Ecology* 92(12): 2285-2298.
83. Stella, J.S., Pratchett, M.S., Hutchings, P.A. and Jones, G.P. 2011, Coral-associated invertebrates: diversity, ecological importance and vulnerability to disturbance, *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* 49: 43-104.
84. Spalding, M.D., Ravilious, C. and Green, E.P. 2001, *World Atlas of Coral Reefs*, University of California, Berkeley.
85. Hopley, D., Smithers, S.G. and Parnell, K.E. 2007, *The Geomorphology of the Great Barrier Reef: Development, Diversity and Change*, Cambridge University Press.
86. Rogers, A., Blanchard, J.L. and Mumby, P.J. 2014, Vulnerability of coral reef fisheries to a loss of structural complexity, *Current Biology* 24(9): 1000-1005.
87. Ferrario, F., Beck, M.W., Storlazzi, C.D., Micheli, F., Shepard, C.C. and Airoldi, L. 2014, The effectiveness of coral reefs for coastal hazard risk reduction and adaptation, *Nature Communications* 5(3794): 1-9.
88. Hughes, T.P., Kerry, J.T., Connolly, S.R., Baird, A.H., Eakin, C.M., Heron, S.F., Hoey, A.S., Hoogenboom, M.O., Jacobson, M., Liu, G., Pratchett, M.S., Skirving, W. and Torda, G. 2019, Ecological memory modifies the cumulative impact of recurrent climate extremes, *Nature Climate Change* 9: 40-43.
89. Hughes, T.P., Kerry, J.T. and Simpson, T. 2018, Large-scale bleaching of corals on the Great Barrier Reef, *Ecology* 99(2): 501.
90. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2017, *Final Report: 2016 Coral Bleaching Event on the Great Barrier Reef*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
91. Hughes, T.P., Kerry, J.T., Baird, A.H., Connolly, S.R., Dietzel, A., Eakin, C.M., Heron, S.F., Hoey, A.S., Hoogenboom, M.O., Liu, G., McWilliam, M.J., Pears, R.J., Pratchett, M.S., Skirving, W.J., Stella, J.S. and Torda, G. 2018, Global warming transforms coral reef assemblages, *Nature* 556: 492-496.
92. Frade, P.R., Bongaerts, P., Englebert, N., Rogers, A., Gonzalez-Rivero, M. and Hoegh-Guldberg, O. 2018, Deep reefs of the Great Barrier Reef offer limited thermal refuge during mass coral bleaching, *Nature Communications* 9(1): 3447.
93. Baird, A.H., Madin, J.S., Álvarez-Noriega, M., Fontoura, L., Kerry, J.T., Kuo, C., Precoda, K., Torres-Pulliza, D., Woods, R.M. and Zawada, K.J.A. 2018, A decline in bleaching suggests that depth can provide a refuge from global warming in most coral taxa, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 603: 257-264.
94. ARC Centre of Excellence for Coral Reef Studies, James Cook University 2017, 'Unpublished data supplied by ARC Centre of Excellence for Coral Reef Studies, James Cook University', ARC Centre of Excellence for Coral Reef Studies, James Cook University.
95. Australian Institute of Marine Science 2018, *Long-term Reef Monitoring Program: Annual Summary Report on Coral Reef Condition for 2017/18*, Australian Institute of Marine Science, <https://www.aims.gov.au/reef-monitoring/gbr-condition-summary-2017-2018>.
96. Hughes, T.P., Kerry, J.T., Baird, A.H., Connolly, S.R., Chase, T.J., Dietzel, A., Hill, T., Hoey, A.S., Hoogenboom, M.O., Jacobson, M., Kerswell, A., Madin, J.S., Mieog, A., Paley, A.S., Pratchett, M.S., Torda, G. and Woods, R.M. 2019, Global warming impairs stock-recruitment dynamics of corals, *Nature* 568: 387-390.
97. Australian Institute of Marine Science 2019, *Long-term Reef Monitoring Program Summary Report on Coral Reef Condition for the Far North: January 2019*, Australian Institute of Marine Science, <https://www.aims.gov.au/docs/research/monitoring/reef/latest-surveys.html#Latest-sector-reports>.
98. Australian Institute of Marine Science 2019, *Long-term Reef Monitoring Program: Annual Summary Report on Coral Reef Condition for 2018/19*, Australian Institute of Marine Science, <https://www.aims.gov.au/docs/research/monitoring/reef/latest-surveys.html#Annual-summary-reports>.
99. Hughes, T.P., Anderson, K.D., Connolly, S.R., Heron, S.F., Kerry, J.T., Lough, J.M., Baird, A.H., Baum, J.K., Berumen, M.L., Bridge, T.C., Claar, D.C., Eakin, C.M., Gilmour, J.P., Graham, N.A.J., Harrison, H., Hobbs, J.A., Hoey, A.S., Hoogenboom, M., Lowe, R.J., McCulloch, M.T., Pandolfi, J.M., Pratchett, M., Schoepf, V., Torda, G. and Wilson, S.K. 2018, Spatial and temporal patterns of mass bleaching of corals in the Anthropocene, *Science* 359(6371): 80-83.
100. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2013, *Great Barrier Reef Region Strategic Assessment: Strategic Assessment Report. Draft for public comment*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
101. Pitcher, C.R., Doherty, P., Arnold, P., Hooper, J., Gribble, N.A., Bartlett, C., Browne, M., Campbell, N., Cannard, T., Cappel, M., Carini, G., Chalmers, S., Cheers, S., Chetwynd, D., Colefax, A., Coles, R., Cook, S., Davie, P., De'ath, G., Devereux, D., Done, B., Donovan, T., Ehrke, B., Ellis, N., Ericson, G., Fellegara, I., Forcey, K., Furey, M., Gledhill, D., Good, N., Gordon, S., Haywood, M., Jacobsen, I., Johnson, J., Jones, M., Kinninmonth, S., Kistler, S., Last, P., Leite, A., Marks, S., McLeod, I., Oczkiewicz, S., Rose, C., Seabright, D., Sheils, J.,

- Sherlock, M., Skelton, P., Smith, D., Smith, G., Speare, P., Stowar, M., Strickland, C., Sutcliffe, P., Van der Geest, C., Venables, W., Walsh, C., Wassenberg, T., Welna, A. and Yearsley, G. 2007, *Seabed Biodiversity on the Continental Shelf of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area: final report to the Cooperative Research Centre for the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area*, CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research, Hobart.
102. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2012, *Informing the Outlook for Great Barrier Reef Coastal Ecosystems*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
103. Pitcher, C.R. 1997, Status of inter-reefal benthos in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, in *Technical Workshop on the State of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, Townsville, Queensland (Australia)*, 27-29 Nov 1995, eds. D. Wachenfeld, J. Oliver and K. Davis, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville, pp. 323-334.
104. Ponder, W., Hutchings, P. and Chapman, R. 2002, *Overview of the Conservation of Australian Marine Invertebrates: A Report for Environment Australia*, Australian Museum, Sydney.
105. Veron, J.E.N. 2008, *A Reef in Time: the Great Barrier Reef from Beginning to End*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, USA.
106. Purcell, S.W., Conand, C., Uthicke, S. and Byrne, M. 2016, Ecological roles of exploited sea cucumbers, *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* 54: 367-386.
107. Nunn, P.D. and Reid, N.J. 2016, Aboriginal memories of inundation of the Australian coast dating from more than 7000 years ago, *Australian Geographer* 47(1): 11-47.
108. Roberts, D.A., Johnston, E.L. and Poore, A.G.B. 2008, Contamination of marine biogenic habitats and effects upon associated epifauna, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 56(6): 1057-1065.
109. Przeslawski, R., Ah Yong, S., Byrne, M., Wörheide, G. and Hutchings, P. 2008, Beyond corals and fish: the effects of climate change on noncoral benthic invertebrates of tropical reefs, *Global Change Biology* 14(12): 2773-2795.
110. Pears, R.J., Morison, A.K., Jebreen, E.J., Dunning, M.C., Pitcher, C.R., Courtney, A.J., Houlden, B. and Jacobsen, I.P. 2012, *Ecological Risk Assessment of the East Coast Otter Trawl Fishery in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park: Data Report*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
111. Koch, M., Bowes, G., Ross, C. and Zhang, X.H. 2013, Climate change and ocean acidification effects on seagrasses and marine macroalgae, *Global Change Biology* 19(1): 103-132.
112. Courtney, A.J., Tonks, M.L., Campbell, M.J., Roy, D.P., Gaddes, S.W., Kyne, P.M. and O'Neill, M.F. 2006, Quantifying the effects of bycatch reduction devices in Queensland's (Australia) shallow water eastern king prawn (*Penaeus plebejus*) trawl fishery, *Fisheries Research* 80(2-3): 136-147.
113. Yang, W.H., Wortmann, J., Robins, J.B., Courtney, A.J., O'Neill, M.F. and Campbell, M.J. 2016, *Quantitative Assessment of the Queensland Saucer Scallop (Amusium balloti) Fishery. Technical Report*, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Queensland.
114. Pitcher, C.R., Ellis, N., Venables, W.N., Wassenberg, T.J., Burrridge, C.Y., Smith, G.P., Browne, M., Pantus, F., Poiner, I.R. and Doherty, P.J. 2015, Effects of trawling on sessile megabenthos in the Great Barrier Reef and evaluation of the efficacy of management strategies, *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 73(supp. 1): i115-i126.
115. Smith, R., Boyd, S.E., Rees, H.L., Dearnaley, M.P. and Stevenson, J. 2006, Effects of dredging activity on epifaunal communities: surveys following cessation of dredging, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 70(1-2): 207-223.
116. Cappel, M., De'ath, G. and Speare, P. 2007, Inter-reef vertebrate communities of the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park determined by baited remote underwater video stations, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 350: 209-221.
117. Beaman, R.J. 2010, *Project 3D-GBR: A high-resolution depth model for the Great Barrier Reef and Coral Sea, Marine and Tropical Sciences Facility (MTSRF) Project 2.5i.1a: Final Report*, Marine and Tropical Sciences Research Facility (MTSRF), Cairns.
118. Harris, P.T., Bridge, T.C.L., Beaman, R.J., Webster, J.M., Nichol, S.L. and Brooke, B.P. 2012, Submerged banks in the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, greatly increase available coral reef habitat, *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 70(2): 284-293.
119. Cappel, M., De'ath, G., Stowar, M.J., Johannsson, C. and Doherty, P.J. 2009, *The influence of zoning (closure to fishing) on fish communities of the deep shoals and reef bases of the southern Great Barrier Reef Marine Park. Part 2: development of protocols to improve accuracy in baited video techniques used to detect effects of zoning*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre, Cairns.
120. Roberts, T.E., Moloney, J.M., Sweatman, H.P.A. and Bridge, T.C.L. 2015, Benthic community composition on submerged reefs in the central Great Barrier Reef, *Coral Reefs* 34(2): 569-580.
121. Speare, P. and Stowar, M. 2007, *Preliminary Findings from the First Baseline Survey of the Magnetic Shoals*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Ltd, Cairns.
122. Buddemeier, R.W. and Hopley, D. 1988, Turn-ons and turn-offs: Causes and mechanisms of the initiation and termination of coral reef growth, in *Proceedings of the 6th International Coral Reef Symposium*, eds. J. H. Choat, D. Barnes, M. A. Borowitzka, J. C. Coll, P. J. Davies, P. Flood, B. G. Hatcher, D. Hopley, P. A. Hutchings, D. Kinsey, G. R. Orme, M. Pichon, P. F. Sale, P. Sammarco, C. C. Wallace, C. Wilkinson, E. Wolanski and O. Bellwood, Lawrence Livermore National Lab, California, pp. 253-261.
123. Bridge, T.C.L., Done, T.J., Beaman, R.J., Friedman, A., Williams, S.B., Pizarro, O. and Webster, J.M. 2011, Topography, substratum and benthic macrofaunal relationships on a tropical mesophotic shelf margin, central Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Coral Reefs* 30: 143-153.
124. Bridge, T.C.L., Done, T.J., Friedman, A., Beaman, R.J., Williams, S.B., Pizarro, O. and Webster, J.M. 2011, Variability in mesophotic coral reef communities along the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 428: 63-75.
125. Harris, P.T., Bridge, T.C.L., Beaman, R.J., Webster, J.M., Nichol, S.L. and Brooke, B.P. 2013, Submerged banks in the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, greatly increase available coral reef habitat, *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 70(2): 284-293.
126. Bongaerts, P., Muir, P., Englebert, N., Bridge, L. and Hoegh-Guldberg, O. 2013, Cyclone damage at mesophotic depths on Myrmidon Reef (GBR), *Coral Reefs* 32(4): 935.
127. Hurrey, L.P., Pitcher, C.R., Schmidt, S., Lovelock, C.E. and Schmidt, S. 2013, Macroalgal species richness and assemblage composition of the Great Barrier Reef seabed, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 492: 69-83.
128. Wolanski, E., Drew, E., Abel, K.M. and O'Brien, J. 1988, Tidal jets, nutrient upwelling and their influence on the productivity of the alga *Halimeda* in the Ribbon Reef, Great Barrier Reef, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 26(2): 169-201.
129. McNeil, M. and Kennedy, E. 2018, *Halimeda meadow: northern Great Barrier Reef*, FigShare, <https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.7331051.v1>.
130. Guinotte, J.M. and Fabry, V.J. 2008, Ocean acidification and its potential effects on marine ecosystems, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1134(1): 320-342.
131. Beck, M.W., Heck, K., Able, K.W. and Childers, D.L. 2003, The role of nearshore ecosystems as fish and shellfish nurseries, *Issues in Ecology* 11: 1-12.
132. McNeil, M.A., Webster, J.M., Beaman, R.J. and Graham, T.L. 2016, New constraints on the spatial distribution and morphology of the *Halimeda* bioherms of the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Coral Reefs* 35(4): 1343-1355.
133. Meyer, F.W., Vogel, N., Teichberg, M., Uthicke, S. and Wild, C. 2015, The physiological response of two green calcifying algae from the Great Barrier Reef towards high dissolved inorganic and organic carbon (DIC and DOC) availability, *PLoS ONE* 10(8): e0133596.
134. Beaman, R.J., Webster, J.M. and Wust, R.A.J. 2008, New evidence for drowned shelf edge reefs in the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Marine Geology* 247(1-2): 17-34.
135. Webster, J.M., Beaman, R.J., Bridge, T.C.L., Davies, P.J., Byrne, M., Williams, S., Manning, P., Pizarro, O., Thornborough, K., Woolsey, E., Thomas, A. and Tudhope, S. 2008, From corals to canyons: The Great Barrier Reef

- margin, *EOS, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 89(24): 217-218.
136. De Leo, F.C., Smith, C.R., Rowden, A.A., Bowden, D.A. and Clark, M.R. 2010, Submarine canyons: Hotspots of benthic biomass and productivity in the deep sea, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B: Biological Sciences* 277(1695): 2783-2792.
137. Vetter, R.D., Lynn, E.A., Garza, M. and Costa, A.S. 1994, Depth zonation and metabolic adaptation in Dover sole, *Microstomus pacificus*, and other deep-living flatfishes: factors that affect the sole, *Marine Biology* 120(1): 145-159.
138. Huang, Z., Nichol, S.L., Harris, P.T. and Caley, M.J. 2014, Classification of submarine canyons of the Australian continental margin, *Marine Geology* 357: 362-383.
139. Webster, J.M., Beaman, R.J., Puga-Bernabéu, Á., Ludman, D., Renema, W., Wust, R.A.J., George, N.P.J., Reimer, P.J., Jacobsen, G.E. and Moss, P. 2012, Late Pleistocene history of turbidite sedimentation in a submarine canyon off the northern Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 331-332: 75-89.
140. Benthuyssen, J.A., Tonin, H., Brinkman, R., Herzfeld, M. and Steinberg, C. 2016, Intrusive upwelling in the central Great Barrier Reef, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 121(11): 8395-8416.
141. Hughes, T.P., Kerry, J.T., Álvarez-Noriega, M., Álvarez-Romero, J.G., Anderson, K.D., Baird, A.H., Babcock, R.C., Beger, M., Bellwood, D.R., Berkelmans, R., Bridge, T.C., Butler, I.R., Byrne, M., Cantin, N.E., Comeau, S., Connolly, S.R., Cumming, G.S., Dalton, S.J., Diaz-Pulido, G., Eakin, C.M., Figueira, W.F., Gilmour, J.P., Harrison, H.B., Heron, S.F., Hoey, A.S., Hobbs, J.-A., Hoogenboom, M.O., Kennedy, E.V., Kuo, C.Y., Lough, J.M., Lowe, R.J., Liu, G., McCulloch, M.T., Malcolm, H.A., McWilliam, M.J., Pandolfi, J.M., Pears, R.J., Pratchett, M.S., Schoepf, V., Simpson, T., Skirving, W.J., Sommer, B., Torda, G., Wachenfeld, D.R., Willis, B.L. and Wilson, S.K. 2017, Global warming and recurrent mass bleaching of corals, *Nature* 543: 373-377.
142. Puga-Bernabéu, Á., Webster, J.M., Beaman, R.J. and Guilbaud, V. 2011, Morphology and controls on the evolution of a mixed carbonate-siliciclastic submarine canyon system, Great Barrier Reef margin, north-eastern Australia, *Marine Geology* 289(1-4): 100-116.
143. Liddell, W.D. and Ohlhorst, S.L. 1988, Hard substrata community patterns, 1-120 M, North Jamaica, *Palaios*: 413-423.
144. Bridge, T.C.L. and Guinotte, J. 2013, *Mesophotic coral reef ecosystems in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area: Their potential disturbance and possible role as refugia from disturbance*. Research Publication No. 109, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
145. Colin, P.L. 2009, *Marine Environments of Palau*, Coral Reef Research Foundation, Koror, Palau.
146. Beaman, R.J., Bridge, T.C.L., Lüter, C., Reitner, J. and Wörheide, G. 2016, Spatial patterns in the distribution of benthic assemblages across a large depth gradient in the Coral Sea, Australia, *Marine Biodiversity* 46(4): 795-808.
147. Rigby, C.L., White, W.T. and Simpfendorfer, C.A. 2016, Deepwater chondrichthyan bycatch of the Eastern King Prawn Fishery in the Southern Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *PLoS ONE* 11(5): e0156036.
148. Johnson, J.E. and Marshall, P.A. (eds) 2007, *Climate Change and the Great Barrier Reef: a Vulnerability Assessment*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Townsville.
149. Griffiths, J.R., Kadin, M., Nascimento, F.J., Tamelander, T., Törnroos, A., Bonaglia, S., Bonsdorff, E., Brüchert, V., Gårdmark, A. and Järnström, M. 2017, The importance of benthic-pelagic coupling for marine ecosystem functioning in a changing world, *Global Change Biology* 23(6): 2179-2196.
150. Pomeroy, L.R. 1974, The ocean's food web, a changing paradigm, *Bioscience* 24(9): 499-504.
151. Kingsford, M.J. and Welch, D.J. 2007, Vulnerability of pelagic systems of the Great Barrier Reef to climate change, in *Climate Change and the Great Barrier Reef: A Vulnerability Assessment*, eds J.E. Johnson and P.A. Marshall, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Townsville, pp. 555-592.
152. Steinberg, C. 2007, Impacts of climate change on the physical oceanography of the Great Barrier Reef, in *Climate Change and the Great Barrier Reef: A Vulnerability Assessment*, eds J.E. Johnson and P.A. Marshall, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Townsville, pp. 51-74.
153. Bartley, R., Bainbridge, Z.T., Lewis, S.E., Kroon, F.J., Wilkinson, S.N., Brodie, J.E. and Silburn, D.M. 2014, Relating sediment impacts on coral reefs to watershed sources, processes and management: A review, *Science of the Total Environment* 468-469: 1138-1153.
154. Kroon, F.J., Kuhnert, P.M., Henderson, B.L., Wilkinson, S.N., Kinsey-Henderson, A., Abbott, B., Brodie, J.E. and Turner, R.D.R. 2012, River loads of suspended solids, nitrogen, phosphorus and herbicides delivered to the Great Barrier Reef lagoon, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 65(4-9): 167-181.
155. Gruber, R., Waterhouse, J., Logan, M., Petus, C., Howley, C., Lewis, S., Tracey, D., Langlois, L., Tonin, H., Skuza, M., Costello, P., Davidson, J., Gunn, K., Wright, M., Zagorskis, I., Kroon, F. and Neilen, A. 2019, *Marine Monitoring Program: Annual Report for Inshore Water Quality Monitoring 2017-2018*. Report for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
156. Robillot, C., Logan, M., Baird, M., Waterhouse, J., Martin, K. and Schaffelke, B. 2018, *Testing and implementation of an improved water quality index for the 2016 and 2017 Great Barrier Reef Report Cards: detailed technical report*, Report to the National Environmental Science Programme. Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns.
157. Bureau of Meteorology 2018, *eReefs Marine Water Quality Dashboard*, Bureau of Meteorology, <http://www.bom.gov.au/marinewaterquality/>.
158. Fabricius, K.E., Logan, M., Weeks, S.J., Lewis, S.E. and Brodie, J. 2016, Changes in water clarity in response to river discharges on the Great Barrier Reef continental shelf: 2002-2013, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 173(A1): A15.
159. Hall, N., Berry, K., Rintoul, L. and Hoogenboom, M. 2015, Microplastic ingestion by scleractinian corals, *Marine Biology* 162(3): 725-732.
160. Bauer-Civello, A., Loder, J. and Hamann, M. 2018, Using citizen science data to assess the difference in marine debris loads on reefs in Queensland, Australia, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 135: 458-465.
161. Jensen, L.H., Motti, C.A., Garm, A.L., Tonin, H. and Kroon, F.J. (in press), Sources, distribution and uptake fate of microfibres on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Scientific Reports*.
162. Uthicke, S., Furnas, M. and Lønborg, C. 2014, Coral reefs on the edge? Carbon chemistry on inshore reefs of the Great Barrier Reef, *PLoS ONE* 9(10): e109092.
163. Mongin, M., Baird, M.E., Tilbrook, B., Matear, R.J., Lenton, A., Herzfeld, M., Wild-Allen, K., Skerratt, J., Margvelashvili, N., Robson, B.J., Duarte, C.M., Gustafsson, M.S.M., Ralph, P.J., Steven, A.D.L. and Steven, A.D.L. 2016, The exposure of the Great Barrier Reef to ocean acidification, *Nature Communications* 7: 10732.
164. Albright, R., Anthony, K.R.N., Baird, M., Beeden, R., Byrne, M., Collier, C., Dove, S., Fabricius, K., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Kelly, R.P., Lough, J., Mongin, M., Munday, P.L., Pears, R.J., Russell, B.D., Tilbrook, B. and Abal, E. 2016, Ocean acidification: Linking science to management solutions using the Great Barrier Reef as a case study, *Journal of Environmental Management* 182: 641-650.
165. Bureau of Meteorology 2016, 2016 *Marine Heatwave on the Great Barrier Reef*, Bureau of Meteorology, www.bom.gov.au/environment/doc/marine-heatwave-2016.pdf.
166. Choukroun, S., Ridd, P.V., Brinkman, R. and McKinna, L.I.W. 2010, On the surface circulation in the western Coral Sea and residence times in the Great Barrier Reef, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 115: C06013.
167. Brodie, J., Wolanski, E., Lewis, S. and Bainbridge, Z. 2012, An assessment of residence times of land-sourced contaminants in the Great Barrier Reef lagoon and the implications for management and reef recovery, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 65: 267-279.

168. Gomez-Lemos, L.A. and Diaz-Pulido, G. 2017, Crustose coralline algae and associated microbial biofilms deter seaweed settlement in coral reefs, *Coral Reefs* 36: 453-462.
169. Duke, N.C. and Kudo, H. 2018, *Bruguiera x dungarra*, a new hybrid between mangrove species *B. exaristata* and *B. gymnorhiza* (Rhizophoraceae) recently discovered in north-east Australia, *Blumea* 63(3): 279-285.
170. Cooper, W.E., Kudo, H. and Duke, N.C. 2016, *Bruguiera hainesii* CG Rogers (Rhizophoraceae), an endangered species recently discovered in Australia, *Austrobaileya* 9(4): 481-488.
171. Goatley, C.H.R. and Brandl, S.J. 2017, Cryptobenthic reef fishes, *Current Biology* 27(11): R452-R454.
172. Booth, D.J., Bond, N. and Macreadie, P. 2011, Detecting range shifts among Australian fishes in response to climate change, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 62(9): 1027-1042.
173. Fowler, A.M., Parkinson, K. and Booth, D.J. 2018, New poleward observations of 30 tropical reef fishes in temperate southeastern Australia, *Marine Biodiversity* 48(4): 2249-2254.
174. Pitcher, C.R., Austin, M., Burrridge, C.Y., Bustamante, R.H., Cheers, S.J., Ellis, N., Jones, P.N., Koutsoukos, A.G., Moeseneder, C.H., Smith, G.P., Venables, W. and Wassenberg, T.J. 2008, *Recovery of Seabed Habitat from the Impact of Trawling in the Far Northern Section of the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park: CSIRO final report to GBRMPA*, CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research, Cleveland, Qld.
175. Hutchings, P., Kingsford, M. and Hoegh-Guldberg, O. 2008, *The Great Barrier Reef: Biology, Environment and Management*, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood.
176. Pears, R.J., Morison, A.K., Jebreen, E.J., Dunning, M.C., Pitcher, C.R., Courtney, A.J., Houlden, B. and Jacobsen, I.P. 2012, *Ecological risk assessment of the East Coast Otter Trawl Fishery in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park: Technical report*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
177. Duke, N.C. 2016, *Mangrove Click! Australia: Expert ID for Australia's Mangrove Plants*, MangroveWatch Ltd, <https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/mangrove-au/id1157235522?mt=8>.
178. Duke, N.C. 2006, *Australia's Mangroves: The Authoritative Guide to Australia's Mangrove Plants*, University of Queensland, Brisbane.
179. Coles, R., McKenzie, L.J. and Campbell, S. 2003, The seagrasses of eastern Australia, in *World Atlas of Seagrasses*, eds E.P. Green and T.S. Frederick, United Nations Environment Programme World Conservation Monitoring Centre and University of California Press, Berkeley, California.
180. Lee Long, W.J., Mellors, J.E. and Coles, R.G. 1993, Seagrasses between Cape York and Hervey Bay, Queensland, Australia, *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 44(1): 19-31.
181. Kilminster, K., McMahon, K., Waycott, M., Kendrick, G.A., Scanes, P., McKenzie, L., O'Brien, K.R., Lyons, M., Ferguson, A., Maxwell, P., Glasby, T. and Udy, J. 2015, Unravelling complexity in seagrass systems for management: Australia as a microcosm, *Science of the Total Environment* 534: 97-109.
182. Carruthers, T.J.B., Dennison, W.C., Longstaff, B.J., Waycott, M., Abal, E.G., McKenzie, L.J. and Lee Long, W.J. 2002, Seagrass habitats of northeast Australia: models of key processes and controls, *Bulletin of Marine Science* 71(3): 1153-1169.
183. Waycott, M., Collier, C., McMahon, K., Ralph, P., McKenzie, L.J., Udy, J. and Grech, A. 2007, Vulnerability of seagrasses in the Great Barrier Reef to climate change, in *Climate Change and the Great Barrier Reef: a Vulnerability Assessment*, eds J.E. Johnson and P.A. Marshall, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Townsville, pp. 193-235.
184. McKenzie, L.J., Collier, C.J., Langlois, L.A., Yoshida, R.L., Smith, N. and Waycott, M. 2018, *Marine Monitoring Program: Annual Report for Inshore Seagrass Monitoring 2016-2017. Report for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
185. Collier, C.J., Adams, M., Langlois, L., Waycott, M., O'Brien, K., Maxwell, P. and McKenzie, L. 2016, Thresholds for morphological response to light reduction for four tropical seagrass species, *Ecological Indicators* 67: 358-366.
186. Goatley, C.H.R. and Bellwood, D.R. 2011, The roles of dimensionality, canopies and complexity in ecosystem monitoring, *PLoS ONE* 6: e27307.
187. Wilson, S.K., Bellwood, D.R., Choat, J.H. and Furnas, M.J. 2003, Detritus in the epilithic algal matrix and its use by coral reef fishes, *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* 41: 279-309.
188. Del Monaco, C., Hay, M.E., Gartrell, P., Mumby, P.J. and Diaz-Pulido, G. 2017, Effects of ocean acidification on the potency of macroalgal allelopathy to a common coral, *Scientific Reports* 7: 41053.
189. Waldeland, O.R. 2017, *Habitat Preferences and Associations of Juvenile Algal-Associated Fishes on Coral Reefs*, Masters (Research) Thesis, James Cook University, Townsville.
190. Wismer, S., Hoey, A.S. and Bellwood, D.R. 2009, Cross-shelf benthic community structure on the Great Barrier Reef: relationships between macroalgal cover and herbivore biomass, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 376: 45-54.
191. Diaz-Pulido, G., McCook, L.J., Dove, S., Berkelmans, R., Roff, G., Kline, D.I., Weeks, S., Evans, R.D., Williamson, D.H. and Hoegh-Guldberg, O. 2009, Doom and boom on a resilient reef: Climate change, algal overgrowth and coral recovery, *PLoS ONE* 4(4): e5239.
192. Löffler, Z. and Hoey, A.S. 2018, Canopy-forming macroalgal beds (Sargassum) on coral reefs are resilient to physical disturbance, *Journal of Ecology* 106(3): 1156-1164.
193. Thompson, A., Costello, P., Davidson, J., Logan, M., Coleman, G. and Gunn, K. 2018, *Marine Monitoring Program. Annual Report for Coral Reef Monitoring: 2016 to 2017*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
194. McCook, L.J., Jompa, J. and Diaz-Pulido, G. 2001, Competition between corals and algae on coral reefs: a review of evidence and mechanisms, *Coral Reefs* 19(4): 400-417.
195. Johns, K.A., Emslie, M.J., Hoey, A.S., Osborne, K., Jonker, M.J. and Cheal, A.J. 2018, Macroalgal feedbacks and substrate properties maintain a coral reef regime shift, *Ecosphere* 9(7): e02349.
196. Dean, A.J., Steneck, R.S., Tager, D. and Pandolfi, J.M. 2015, Distribution, abundance and diversity of crustose coralline algae on the Great Barrier Reef, *Coral Reefs* 34: 581-594.
197. Casey, J.M., Baird, A.H., Brandl, S.J., Hoogenboom, M.O., Rizzari, J.R., Frisch, A.J., Mirbach, C.E. and Connolly, S.R. 2017, A test of trophic cascade theory: fish and benthic assemblages across a predator density gradient on coral reefs, *Oecologia* 183(1): 161-175.
198. Bellwood, D.R., Streit, R.P., Brandl, S.J. and Tebbett, S.B. (in press), The meaning of the term 'function' in ecology: A coral reef perspective, *Functional Ecology* doi: 10.1111/1365-2435.13265.
199. Kramer, M.J., Bellwood, D.R. and Bellwood, O. 2014, Large-scale spatial variation in epilithic algal matrix cryptofaunal assemblages on the Great Barrier Reef, *Marine Biology* 161(9): 2183-2190.
200. Bessell-Browne, P., Negri, A.P., Fisher, R., Clode, P.L. and Jones, R. 2017, Impacts of light limitation on corals and crustose coralline algae, *Scientific Reports* 7(1): 11553.
201. Webster, N.S., Soo, R., Cobb, R. and Negri, A. 2011, Elevated seawater temperature causes a microbial shift on crustose coralline algae with implications for the recruitment of coral larvae, *The International Society for Microbial Ecology Journal* 5: 759-770.
202. Fabricius, K.E., Kluebenschedl, A., Harrington, L., Noonan, S. and De'ath, G. 2015, In situ changes of tropical crustose coralline algae along carbon dioxide gradients, *Scientific Reports* 5: 9537.
203. Veron, J.E.N. 2000, *Corals of the World*, Australian Institute of Marine Science, Townsville.
204. Alderslade, P. and Fabricius, K.E. 2008, Octocorals, in *The Great Barrier Reef: Biology, Environment and Management*, eds P. Hutchings, M. Kingsford and O. Hoegh-Guldberg, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, pp. 222-245.

205. Alderslade, P. 1986, An unusual leaf-like Gorgonian (Coelenterata: Octocorallia) from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *The Beagle, Occasional Papers of the Northern Territory Museum of Arts and Sciences* 3: 81-93.
206. Loya, Y., Eyal, G., Treibitz, T., Lesser, M.P. and Appeldoorn, R. 2016, Theme section on mesophotic coral ecosystems: advances in knowledge and future perspectives, *Coral Reefs* 35(1): 1-9.
207. Lough, J. and Barnes, D. 2000, Environmental controls on growth of the massive coral *Porites*, *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 245: 225-243.
208. Veron, J.E.N. 2011, Corals: biology, skeletal deposition, and reef-building, in *Encyclopedia of Modern Coral Reefs: Structure, Form and Process*, ed. D. Hopley, Springer, Netherlands, pp. 275-281.
209. Hughes, T.P., Baird, A.H., Bellwood, D.R., Card, M., Connolly, S.R., Folke, C., Gosberg, R., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Jackson, J.B.C., Kleypas, J.A., Lough, J.M., Marshall, P.A., Nyström, M., Palumbi, S.R., Pandolfi, J.M., Rosen, B. and Roughgarden, J. 2003, Climate change, human impacts, and the resilience of coral reefs, *Science* 301: 929-933.
210. Kerry, J.T. and Bellwood, D.R. 2015, Do tabular corals constitute keystone structures for fishes on coral reefs? *Coral Reefs* 34(1): 41-50.
211. Pratchett, M.S., Munday, P.L., Wilson, S.K., Graham, N.A.J., Cinner, J.E., Bellwood, D.R., Jones, G.P., Polunin, N.V.C. and McClanahan, T.R. 2008, Effects of climate-induced coral bleaching on coral-reef fishes: ecological and economic consequences, *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* 46: 251-296.
212. Loya, Y., Sakai, K., Yamazato, K., Nakano, Y., Sambali, H. and van Woesik, R. 2001, Coral bleaching: the winners and the losers, *Ecology Letters* 4(2): 122-131.
213. van Woesik, R., Sakai, K., Ganase, A. and Loya, Y. 2011, Revisiting the winners and the losers a decade after coral bleaching, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 434: 67-76.
214. Gleason, M.G. 1993, Effects of disturbance on coral communities: bleaching in Moorea, French Polynesia, *Coral Reefs* 12(3-4): 193-201.
215. Pratchett, M.S., Schenk, T.J., Baine, M., Syms, C. and Baird, A.H. 2009, Selective coral mortality associated with outbreaks of *Acanthaster planci* L. in Bootless Bay, Papua New Guinea, *Marine Environmental Research* 67(4-5): 230-236.
216. Schoepf, V., Herler, J. and Zuschin, M. 2010, Microhabitat use and prey selection of the coral-feeding snail *Drupella cornus* in the northern Red Sea, *Hydrobiologia* 641(1): 45-57.
217. Willis, B.L., Page, C.A. and Dinsdale, E.A. 2004, Coral disease and the Great Barrier Reef, in *Coral Health and Disease*, eds E. Rosenberg and Y. Loya, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, pp. 69-104.
218. Álvarez-Noriega, M., Baird, A.H., Bridge, T.C.L., Dornelas, M., Fontoura, L., Pizarro, O., Precoda, K., Torres-Pulliza, D., Woods, R.M. and Zawada, K. 2018, Contrasting patterns of changes in abundance following a bleaching event between juvenile and adult scleractinian corals, *Coral Reefs* 37(2): 527-532.
219. Osborne, K., Thompson, A.A., Cheal, A.J., Emslie, M.J., Johns, K.A., Jonker, M.J., Logan, M., Miller, I.R. and Sweatman, H.P.A. 2017, Delayed coral recovery in a warming ocean, *Global Change Biology* 23(9): 3869-3881.
220. Pitcher, C.R., Doherty, P.J. and Anderson, T.J. 2008, Seabed environments, habitats and biological assemblages, in *The Great Barrier Reef: Biological, Environment and Management*, eds P.A. Hutchings, M.J. Kingsford and O. Hoegh-Guldberg, CSIRO, Collingwood, Vic, pp. 51-58.
221. Hutchings, P. and Hoegh-Guldberg, O. 2008, Calcification, erosion and the establishment of the framework of coral reefs, in *The Great Barrier Reef: Biological, Environment and Management*, eds P. Hutchings, O. Hoegh-Guldberg and M. Kingsford, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, pp. 74-84.
222. ABRS 2009, *Australian Faunal Directory*, Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra, <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/abrs/online-resources/fauna/afd/index.html>.
223. Castro, P. 1988, Animal symbioses in coral reef communities: a review, *Symbiosis* 5(3): 161-184.
224. Wilson, E.O. 1987, The little things that run the world (the importance and conservation of invertebrates), *Conservation Biology* 1(4): 344-346.
225. Smil, V. 2003, *The Earth's Biosphere: Evolution, Dynamics, and Change*, MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
226. Kramer, M.J., Bellwood, D.R. and Bellwood, O. 2014, Benthic Crustacea on coral reefs: a quantitative survey, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 511: 105-116.
227. Hutchings, P. 2011, Bioerosion, in *Encyclopedia of Modern Coral Reefs: Structure, Form and Process*, ed. D. Hopley, Springer, Netherlands, pp. 139-156.
228. Becker, J. and Grutter, A. 2004, Cleaner shrimp do clean, *Coral Reefs* 23(4): 515-520.
229. Prather, C.M., Pelini, S.L., Laws, A., Rivest, E., Woltz, M., Bloch, C.P., Del Toro, I., Ho, C., Kominoski, J. and Newbold, T. 2013, Invertebrates, ecosystem services and climate change, *Biological Reviews* 88(2): 327-348.
230. Blockley, A., Elliott, D.R., Roberts, A.P. and Sweet, M. 2017, Symbiotic microbes from marine invertebrates: Driving a new era of natural product drug discovery, *Diversity* 9(4): 49.
231. Byrne, M. 2011, Impact of ocean warming and ocean acidification on marine invertebrate life history stages: Vulnerabilities and potential for persistence in a changing ocean, *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* 49: 1-42.
232. Byrne, M. and Przeslawski, R. 2013, Multistressor impacts of warming and acidification of the ocean on marine invertebrates' life histories, *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 53(4): 582-596.
233. Atkinson, D. 1994, Temperature and organism size: a biological law for ectotherms? *Advances in Ecological Research* 25: 1-58.
234. Nguyen, K.D.T., Morley, S.A., Lai, C., Clark, M.S., Tan, K.S., Bates, A.E. and Peck, L.S. 2011, Upper temperature limits of tropical marine ectotherms: global warming implications, *PLoS ONE* 6(12): e29340.
235. Osborn, I. 2016, *Personal communication*.
236. Uthicke, S., Momigliano, P. and Fabricius, K.E. 2013, High risk of extinction of benthic foraminifera in this century due to ocean acidification, *Scientific Reports* 3: 1769.
237. Wolfe, K., Dworjanyn, S.A. and Byrne, M. 2013, Effects of ocean warming and acidification on survival, growth and skeletal development in the early benthic juvenile sea urchin (*Helicodidaris erythrogramma*), *Global Change Biology* 19(9): 2698-2707.
238. Bennett, H., Bell, J.J., Davy, S.K., Webster, N.S. and Francis, D.S. 2018, Elucidating the sponge stress response; lipids and fatty acids can facilitate survival under future climate scenarios, *Global Change Biology* 24(7): 3130-3144.
239. Eisler, R. 1969, Acute toxicities of insecticides to marine decapod crustaceans, *Crustaceana* 16(3): 302-310.
240. Abele, L.G. 1976, Comparative species richness in fluctuating and constant environments: coral-associated decapod crustaceans, *Science* 192(4238): 461-463.
241. Uthicke, S., Welch, D. and Benzie, J.A.H. 2004, Slow growth and lack of recovery in overfished holothurians on the Great Barrier Reef: evidence from DNA fingerprints and repeated large-scale surveys, *Conservation Biology* 18(5): 1395-1404.
242. Eriksson, H. and Byrne, M. 2015, The sea cucumber fishery in Australia's Great Barrier Reef Marine Park follows global patterns of serial exploitation, *Fish & Fisheries* 16(2): 329-341.
243. Stella, J.S., Munday, P.L. and Jones, G.P. 2011, Effects of coral bleaching on the obligate coral-dwelling crab *Trapezia cymodoce*, *Coral Reefs* 30(3): 719-727.
244. Stuart-Smith, R.D., Brown, C.J., Ceccarelli, D.M. and Edgar, G.J. 2018, Ecosystem restructuring along the Great Barrier Reef following mass coral bleaching, *Nature* 560(7716): 92.
245. Knowlton, N. and Rohwer, F. 2003, Multispecies microbial mutualisms on coral reefs: The host as a habitat, *American Naturalist* 162(4): S51-S62.
246. de Vargas, C., Audic, S., Henry, N., Decelle, J., Mahe, F., Logares, R., Lara, E., Berney, C., Le Bescot, N., Probert, I., Carmichael, M., Poulain, J., Romac, S., Colin,

- S., Aury, J.M., Bittner, L., Chaffron, S., Dunthorn, M., Engelen, S., Flegontova, O., Guidi, L., Horak, A., Jaillon, O., Lima-Mendez, G., Lukes, J., Malviya, S., Morard, R., Muiot, M., Scalco, E., Siano, R., Vincent, F., Zingone, A., Dimier, C., Picheral, M., Searson, S., Kandels-Lewis, S., Tara Oceans Coordinators, Acinas, S.G., Bork, P., Bowler, C., Gorsky, G., Grimsley, N., Hingamp, P., Iudicone, D., Not, F., Ogata, H., Pesant, S., Raes, J., Sieracki, M.E., Speich, S., Stemann, L., Sunagawa, S., Weissenbach, J., Wincker, P. and Karsenti, E. 2015, Ocean plankton: Eukaryotic plankton diversity in the sunlit ocean, *Science* 348(6237): 1261605.
247. Glasl, B., Bourne, D.G., Frade, P.R. and Webster, N.S. 2018, Establishing microbial baselines to identify indicators of coral reef health, *Microbiology Australia* 39(1): 42-46.
248. Bourne, D.G., Morrow, K.M. and Webster, N.S. 2016, Insights into the coral microbiome: Underpinning the health and resilience of reef ecosystems, *Annual Review of Microbiology* 70(1): 317-340.
249. Webster, N.S. and Thomas, T. 2016, The Sponge hologenome, *mBio* 7(2): e00135-16.
250. Egan, S., Harder, T., Burke, C., Steinberg, P., Kjelleberg, S. and Thomas, T. 2013, The seaweed holobiont: understanding seaweed-bacteria interactions, *FEMS Microbiology Reviews* 37(3): 462-476.
251. Grottoli, A.G., Rodrigues, L.J. and Palardy, J.E. 2006, Heterotrophic plasticity and resilience in bleached corals, *Nature* 440: 1186-1189.
252. Palardy, J.E., Rodrigues, L.J. and Grottoli, A.G. 2008, The importance of zooplankton to the daily metabolic carbon requirements of healthy and bleached corals at two depths, *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 367(2): 180-188.
253. Field, C.B., Behrenfeld, M.J., Randerson, J.T. and Falkowski, P. 1998, Primary production of the biosphere: integrating terrestrial and oceanic components, *Science* 281(5374): 237-240.
254. O'Brien, P.A., Morrow, K.M., Willis, B.L. and Bourne, D.G. 2016, Implications of ocean acidification for marine microorganisms from the free-living to the host-associated, *Frontiers in Marine Science* 3: 47.
255. McFall-Ngai, M., Hadfield, M.G., Bosch, T.C., Carey, H.V., Domazet-Loso, T., Douglas, A.E., Dubilier, N., Eberl, G., Fukami, T., Gilbert, S.F., Hentschel, U., King, N., Kjelleberg, S., Knoll, A.H., Kremer, N., Mazmanian, S.K., Metcalf, J.L., Nealson, K., Pierce, N.E., Rawls, J.F., Reid, A., Ruby, E.G., Rumpho, M., Sanders, J.G., Tautz, D. and Wernegreen, J.J. 2013, Animals in a bacterial world, a new imperative for the life sciences, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110(9): 3229-3236.
256. Ainsworth, T.D. and Gates, R.D. 2016, Corals' microbial sentinels, *Science* 352(6293): 1518-1519.
257. Ziegler, M., Seneca, F.O., Yum, L.K., Palumbi, S.R. and Voolstra, C.R. 2017, Bacterial community dynamics are linked to patterns of coral heat tolerance, *Nature Communications* 8: 14213.
258. Webster, N.S. and Reusch, T.B. 2017, Microbial contributions to the persistence of coral reefs, *The ISME Journal* 11(10): 2167.
259. Furnas, M., Mitchell, A., Skuza, M. and Brodie, J.E. 2005, In the other 90 per cent: Phytoplankton responses to enhanced nutrient availability in the Great Barrier Reef lagoon, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 51: 253-265.
260. Glasl, B., Webster, N.S. and Bourne, D.G. 2017, Microbial indicators as a diagnostic tool for assessing water quality and climate stress in coral reef ecosystems, *Marine Biology* 164(4): 91.
261. Angly, F.E., Heath, C., Morgan, T.C., Tonin, H., Rich, V., Schaffelke, B., Bourne, D.G. and Tyson, G.W. 2016, Marine microbial communities of the Great Barrier Reef lagoon are influenced by riverine floodwaters and seasonal weather events, *PeerJ* 4: e1511.
262. McKinnon, A.D., Richardson, A.J., Burford, M.A. and Furnas, M.J. 2007, Vulnerability of Great Barrier Reef plankton to climate change, in *Climate Change and the Great Barrier Reef: A Vulnerability Assessment*, eds J.E. Johnson and P.A. Marshall, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Townsville, pp. 121-152.
263. Richardson, A.J. 2008, In hot water: zooplankton and climate change, *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 65(3): 279-295.
264. White, A., Zhang, X., Welling, L.A., Roman, M.R. and Dam, H.G. 1995, Latitudinal gradients in zooplankton biomass in the tropical Pacific at 140°W during the JGOFS EqPac study: Effects of El Niño, *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 42(2-3): 715-733.
265. Webster, N.S., Wagner, M. and Negri, A.P. 2018, Microbial conservation in the Anthropocene, *Environmental Microbiology* 20(6): 1925-1928.
266. Hutchings, P., Kingsford, M. and Hoegh-Guldberg, O. (eds) 2019, *The Great Barrier Reef: Biology, Environment and Management*, 2nd edn, CSIRO Publishing, Clayton South, Australia.
267. Jones, E.M., Doblin, M.A., Matear, R. and King, E. 2015, Assessing and evaluating the ocean-colour footprint of a regional observing system, *Journal of Marine Systems* 143: 49-61.
268. Moberg, F. and Folke, C. 1999, Ecological goods and services of coral reef ecosystems, *Ecological Economics* 29(2): 215-233.
269. Hempson, T.N., Graham, N.A.J., MacNeil, M.A., Williamson, D.H., Jones, G.P. and Almany, G.R. 2017, Coral reef mesopredators switch prey, shortening food chains, in response to habitat degradation, *Ecology and Evolution* 7(8): 2626-2635.
270. Wilson, S.K., Graham, N.A.J., Pratchett, M.S., Jones, G.P. and Polunin, N.V.C. 2006, Multiple disturbances and the global degradation of coral reefs: are reef fishes at risk or resilient? *Global Change Biology* 12(11): 2220-2234.
271. Graham, N.A.J., Wilson, S.K., Jennings, S., Polunin, N.V.C., Robinson, J.A.N., Bijoux, J.P. and Daw, T.M. 2007, Lag effects in the impacts of mass coral bleaching on coral reef fish, fisheries, and ecosystems, *Conservation Biology* 21(5): 1291-1300.
272. Keith, S.A., Baird, A.H., Hobbs, J.A., Woolsey, E.S., Hoey, A.S., Fadli, N. and Sanders, N.J. 2018, Synchronous behavioural shifts in reef fishes linked to mass coral bleaching, *Nature Climate Change* 8: 986-991.
273. Richardson, L.E., Graham, N.A.J., Pratchett, M.S., Eurich, J.G. and Hoey, A.S. 2018, Mass coral bleaching causes biotic homogenization of reef fish assemblages, *Global Change Biology* 24(7): 3117-3129.
274. Ceccarelli, D.M., Emslie, M.J. and Richards, Z.T. 2016, Post-disturbance stability of fish assemblages measured at coarse taxonomic resolution masks change at finer scales, *PLoS ONE* 11(6): e0156232.
275. Booth, D.J., Feary, D.A., Kobayashi, D. and Luiz, O.J. 2017, Tropical marine fishes and fisheries and climate change, in *Climate Change Impacts on Fisheries and Aquaculture: A Global Analysis*, eds B.F. Phillips and M. Pérez-Ramírez, Wiley-Blackwell, pp. 875-896.
276. Arthington, A.H., Dulvy, N.K., Gladstone, W. and Winfield, I.J. 2016, Fish conservation in freshwater and marine realms: status, threats and management, *Aquatic Conservation* 26(5): 838-857.
277. Johansen, J.L., Messmer, V., Coker, D.J., Hoey, A.S. and Pratchett, M.S. 2014, Increasing ocean temperatures reduce activity patterns of a large commercially important coral reef fish, *Global Change Biology* 20(4): 1067-1074.
278. Messmer, V., Pratchett, M.S., Hoey, A.S., Tobin, A.J., Coker, D.J., Cooke, S.J. and Clark, T.D. 2017, Global warming may disproportionately affect larger adults in a predatory coral reef fish, *Global Change Biology* 23(6): 2230-2240.
279. Pratchett, M.S., Thompson, C.A., Hoey, A.S., Cowman, P.F. and Wilson, S.K. 2018, Effects of coral bleaching and coral loss on the structure and function of reef fish assemblages, in *Coral Bleaching: Patterns, Processes, Causes and Consequences*, eds M.J.H. van Oppen and J.M. Lough, Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 265-293.
280. Johansen, J.L., Pratchett, M.S., Messmer, V., Coker, D.J., Tobin, A.J. and Hoey, A.S. 2015, Large predatory coral trout species unlikely to meet increasing energetic demands in a warming ocean, *Scientific Reports* 5: 13830.
281. Goatley, C.H.R., Bonaldo, R.M., Fox, R.J. and Bellwood, D.R. 2016, Sediments and herbivory as sensitive indicators of coral reef degradation, *Ecology and Society* 21(1): 29.

282. Australian Institute of Marine Science 2018, *Long Term Monitoring Program: Latest Surveys*, Australian Institute of Marine Science, <https://www.aims.gov.au/docs/research/monitoring/reef/reef-monitoring.html>.
283. Chin, A., Kyne, P.M., White, W.T. and Hillcoat, S. 2016, *Checklist of the Chondrichthyan Fishes (Sharks, Rays and Chimaeras) of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area*, doi: 10.13140/RG.2.1.3925.2088.
284. Lucifora, L.O., García, V.B. and Worm, B. 2011, Global diversity hotspots and conservation priorities for sharks, *PLoS ONE* 6(5): e19356.
285. Roff, G., Doropoulos, C., Rogers, A., Bozec, Y., Krueck, N.C., Aurellado, E., Priest, M., Birrell, C. and Mumby, P.J. 2016, The ecological role of sharks on coral reefs, *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 31(5): 395-407.
286. Ceccarelli, D.M., Frisch, A.J., Graham, N.A.J., Ayling, A.M. and Beger, M. 2014, Habitat partitioning and vulnerability of sharks in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park, *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* 24: 169-197.
287. Harry, A.V., Tobin, A.J., Simpfendorfer, C.A., Welch, D.J., Mapleston, A., White, J., Williams, A.J. and Stapley, J. 2011, Evaluating catch and mitigating risk in a multispecies, tropical, inshore shark fishery within the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 62(6): 710-721.
288. Tobin, A.J., Simpfendorfer, C.A., Mapleston, A., Currey, L., Harry, A.V., Welch, D.J., Ballagh, A.C., Chin, A., Szczecinski, N., Schlaff, A., White, J. and Moore, B. 2010, *A Quantitative Ecological Risk Assessment of Sharks and Finfish of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area Inshore Waters: A Tool for Fisheries and Marine Park Managers. Identifying Species at Risk and Potential Mitigation Strategies*, Marine and Tropical Sciences Research Facility, Cairns.
289. Sih, T.L., Cappel, M. and Kingsford, M. 2017, Deep-reef fish assemblages of the Great Barrier Reef shelf-break (Australia), *Scientific Reports* 7(1): 10886.
290. Rigby, C. and Simpfendorfer, C.A. 2015, Patterns in life history traits of deep-water chondrichthyans, *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 115: 30-40.
291. Dulvy, N.K., Fowler, S.L., Musick, J.A., Cavanagh, R.D., Kyne, P.M., Harrison, L.R., Carlson, J.K., Davidson, L.N.K., Fordham, S.V., Francis, M.P., Pollock, C.M., Simpfendorfer, C.A., Burgess, G.H., Carpenter, K.E., Compagno, L.J.V., Ebert, D.A., Gibson, C., Heupel, M.R., Livingstone, S.R., Sanciangco, J.C., Stevens, J.D., Valenti, S. and White, W.T. 2014, Extinction risk and conservation of the world's sharks and rays, *eLife* 3: e00590.
292. Dulvy, N.K., Davidson, L.N.K., Kyne, P.M., Simpfendorfer, C.A., Harrison, L.R., Carlson, J.K. and Fordham, S.V. 2016, Ghosts of the coast: global extinction risk and conservation of sawfishes, *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 26(1): 134-153.
293. Chin, A., Kyne, P.M., Walker, T.I. and McAuley, R.B. 2010, An integrated risk assessment for climate change: Analysing the vulnerability of sharks and rays on Australia's Great Barrier Reef, *Global Change Biology* 16(7): 1936-1953.
294. *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Cwlth).
295. Hisano, M., Connolly, S.R. and Robbins, W. 2011, Population growth rates of reef sharks with and without fishing on the Great Barrier Reef, *PLoS ONE* 6(9): e25028.
296. Espinoza, M., Cappel, M., Heupel, M.R., Tobin, A.J. and Simpfendorfer, C.A. 2014, Quantifying shark distribution patterns and species-habitat associations: Implications of Marine Park Zoning, *PLoS ONE* 9(9): e106885.
297. Frisch, A.J. and Rizzari, J.R. 2019, Parks for sharks: human exclusion areas outperform no-take marine reserves, *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 17(3): 145-150.
298. Roff, G., Brown, C.J., Priest, M.A. and Mumby, P.J. 2018, Decline of coastal apex shark populations over the past half century, *Communications Biology* 1(1): 223.
299. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2012, *A Vulnerability Assessment for the Great Barrier Reef: Sawfish*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
300. Heatwole, H. and Lukoschek, V. 2008, Reptiles, in *The Great Barrier Reef: Biological, Environment and Management*, eds P. Hutchings, M. Kingsford and O. Hoegh-Guldberg, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Vic, pp. 343-349.
301. Heatwole, H. 1999, *Sea Snakes*, University of New South Wales Press, Sydney.
302. Courtney, A.J., Schemel, B.I., Wallace, R.M., Campbell, M.J. and Mayer, D.J. 2010, *Reducing the impact of Queensland's trawl fisheries on protected sea snakes*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation and Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation, Brisbane.
303. Udyawer, V., Read, M., Hamann, M., Heupel, M.R. and Simpfendorfer, C.A. 2016, Importance of shallow tidal habitats as refugia from trawl fishing for sea snakes, *Journal of Herpetology* 50(4): 527-533.
304. Lukoschek, V., Heatwole, H., Grech, A., Burns, G. and Marsh, H. 2007, Distribution of two species of sea snakes, *Aipysurus laevis* and *Emydocephalus annulatus*, in the southern Great Barrier Reef: metapopulation dynamics, marine protected areas and conservation, *Coral Reefs* 26(2): 291-307.
305. Udyawer, V., Cappel, M., Simpfendorfer, C., Heupel, M. and Lukoschek, V. 2014, Distribution of sea snakes in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park: observations from 10 yrs of baited remote underwater video station (BRUVS) sampling, *Coral Reefs* 33(3): 777-791.
306. Marsh, H., Heatwole, H. and Lukoschek, V. 2019, Marine mammals and reptiles, in *The Great Barrier Reef: Biology, Environment and Management*, eds P. Hutchings, M. Kingsford and O. Hoegh-Guldberg, 2nd edn, CSIRO Publishing, Clayton South, Australia, pp. 407-418.
307. Lucas, P.H.C., Webb, T., Valentine, P.S. and Marsh, H. 1997, *The Outstanding Universal Value of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
308. Department of the Environment and Energy 2017, *Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017-2027*, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
309. Bjørndal, K.A. and Jackson, J.B.C. 2003, Roles of sea turtles in marine ecosystems: Reconstructing the past, in *The Biology of Sea Turtles: Volume II*, eds P.L. Lutz, J.A. Musick and J. Wyneken, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 259-273.
310. Limpus, C.J. 1978, The reef, in *Exploration North: Australia's Wildlife from Desert to Reef*, ed. H.J. Lavery, Richmond Hill Press, Richmond, Vic, pp. 187-222.
311. Limpus, C.J. 2008, *A biological review of Australian marine turtle species, 2. Green turtle, Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus)*, Environmental Protection Agency, Brisbane.
312. Department of Environment and Science 2018, 'Queensland turtle conservation project database', Unpublished, Queensland Government.
313. James Cook University of North Queensland 1980, *Management of turtle resources. Proceedings of a Seminar held jointly by Applied Ecology Pty Ltd and the Department of Tropical Veterinary Science. Research Monograph 1*, James Cook University of North Queensland, Townsville.
314. Dunstan, A., Norris, B. and Sievers, W. 2015, *Raine Island Turtle Recovery Project 2014-2015 Season Technical Report*, Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, Brisbane, Australia.
315. Dunstan, A.J. and Robertson, K. 2018, (Draft) *Raine Island Recovery Project: 2017-18 Season Technical Report to the Raine Island Scientific Advisory Committee and Raine Island Reference Group*, Department of National Parks, Sport and Racing, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
316. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2017, *Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2015-16 Annual Report*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
317. Limpus, C.J., Miller, J.D., Parmenter, C.J. and Limpus, D.J. 2003, The green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*, population of Raine Island and the northern Great Barrier Reef: 1843-2001, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 49(1): 349-440.
318. Limpus, C.J. 2009, *A Biological Review of Australian Marine Turtles*, Environmental Protection Agency, Brisbane.

319. Jensen, M.P., Allen, C.D., Eguchi, T., Bell, I.P., LaCasella, E.L., Hilton, W.A., Hof, C.A.M. and Dutton, P.H. 2018, Environmental warming and feminization of one of the largest sea turtle populations in the world, *Current Biology* 28(1): 154-159.e4.
320. Limpus, C.J. 2008, *A biological review of Australian marine turtle species, 1 Loggerhead turtle, Caretta caretta (Linnaeus)*, Environmental Protection Agency, Brisbane.
321. Limpus, C.J. 2019, *Personal Communication*.
322. Limpus, C., Bell, I. and Freeman, A. 'Nomination form and guidelines for listing protected wildlife under the *Nature Conservation Act 1992*: Hawksbill turtle', Unpublished report.
323. Bell, I. and Jensen, M.P. 2018, Multinational genetic connectivity identified in western Pacific hawksbill turtles, *Eretmochelys imbricata*, *Wildlife Research* 45(4): 307-315.
324. Limpus, C.J. 2007, *A biological review of Australian marine turtle species, 5 Flatback turtle, Natator depressus (Garman)*, Environmental Protection Agency, Brisbane.
325. Limpus, C., Parmenter, C.J. and Chaloupka, M. 2013, *Monitoring of coastal sea turtles: gap analysis. 5. Flatback turtles, Natator depressus*, Report produced by the Ecosystem Research and Monitoring Program Advisory Committee as part of the Gladstone Ports Corporation's Research and Monitoring Program.
326. Limpus, C.J., Chaloupka, M., Fitzsimmons, N.N., Sergeev, J.M. and Shimada, T. 2017, *Estimation of population size and comparison of the benefits of mid-season census and whole of breeding season census of flatback turtle reproduction in eastern Australia*, Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
327. Limpus, C.J., FitzSimmons, N.N., Sergeev, J.M., Ferguson, J., Hoffmann, F., Phillot, A., Pople, L., Ross, A., Tompkins, B., Turner, T. and Wenk, L. 2017, *Marine turtle nesting populations: flatback turtle, Natator depressus, 2016-2017 breeding season at Curtis, Peak and Avoid Islands*, Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, Brisbane.
328. Department of Environment and Science 2018, *Queensland Marine Turtle Conservation Strategy*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
329. Miller, J.D. and Limpus, C.J. 1981, Incubation period and sexual differentiation in the green turtle *Chelonia mydas* in *Proceedings of the Melbourne Herpetological Symposium, the Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens, 19-21 May 1980*, eds. C. B. Banks and A. A. Martin, The Zoological Board of Victoria, Melbourne, pp. 66-73.
330. Hamann, M., Limpus, C.J. and Read, M.A. 2008, Vulnerability of marine reptiles in the Great Barrier Reef to climate change, in *Climate Change and the Great Barrier Reef: A Vulnerability Assessment*, eds P.E. Johnson and P.A. Marshall, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Townsville, pp. 466-496.
331. Truscott, Z., Booth, D.T. and Limpus, C.J. 2017, The effect of on-shore light pollution on sea-turtle hatchlings commencing their off-shore swim, *Wildlife Research* 44(2): 127-134.
332. Kamrowski, R.L., Limpus, C., Jones, R., Anderson, S. and Hamann, M. 2014, Temporal changes in artificial light exposure of marine turtle nesting areas, *Global Change Biology* 20(8): 2437-2449.
333. Pendoley, K. and Kamrowski, R.L. 2016, Sea-finding in marine turtle hatchlings: What is an appropriate exclusion zone to limit disruptive impacts of industrial light at night? *Journal for Nature Conservation* 30: 1-11.
334. Schuyler, Q., Hardesty, B.D., Wilcox, C. and Townsend, K. 2013, Global analysis of anthropogenic debris ingestion by sea turtles, *Conservation Biology* 28(1): 129-139.
335. Schuyler, Q., Hardesty, B.D., Wilcox, C. and Townsend, K. 2012, To eat or not to eat? Debris selectivity by marine turtles, *PLoS ONE* 7(7): e40884.
336. Wilcox, C., Puckridge, M., Schuyler, Q.A., Townsend, K. and Hardesty, B.D. 2018, A quantitative analysis linking sea turtle mortality and plastic debris ingestion, *Scientific Reports* 8(1): 12536.
337. Department of Environment and Science 2018, *StrandNet*, Queensland Government, https://www.ehp.qld.gov.au/wildlife/caring-for-wildlife/marine_strandings.html.
338. Flint, J., Flint, M., Limpus, C.J. and Mills, P.C. 2015, Trends in marine turtle strandings along the east Queensland, Australia coast, between 1996 and 2013, *Journal of Marine Biology* 2015: 848923.
339. Flint, M., Eden, P.A., Limpus, C.J., Owen, H., Gaus, C. and Mills, P.C. 2015, Clinical and pathological findings in green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) from Gladstone, Queensland: investigations of a stranding epidemic, *EcoHealth* 12(2): 298-309.
340. Riskas, K.A., Fuentes, M.M.P.B. and Hamann, M. 2016, Justifying the need for collaborative management of fisheries bycatch: A lesson from marine turtles in Australia, *Biological Conservation* 196: 40-47.
341. Campbell, H.A., Dwyer, R.G., Wilson, H., Irwin, T. and Franklin, C. 2015, Predicting the probability of large carnivore occurrence: a strategy to promote crocodile and human coexistence, *Animal Conservation* 18(4): 387-395.
342. Corey, B., Webb, G.J.W., Manolis, S.C., Fordham, A., Austin, B.J., Fukuda, Y., Nicholls, D. and Saalfeld, K. 2018, Commercial harvests of saltwater crocodile *Crocodylus porosus* eggs by Indigenous people in northern Australia: Lessons for long-term viability and management, *Oryx* 52(4): 697-708.
343. Department of Environment and Science 2017, *Queensland Crocodile Management Program: Internal Technical Report 2017*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
344. Read, M.A. 2012, Estuarine crocodile, in *Queensland's Threatened Animals*, eds L.K. Curtis, A.J. Dennis, K.R. McDonald, P.M. Kyne and S.J.S. Debus, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, pp. 185-186.
345. Hanson, J.O., Salisbury, S.W., Campbell, H.A., Dwyer, R.G., Jardine, T.D. and Franklin, C.E. 2015, Feeding across the food web: The interaction between diet, movement and body size in estuarine crocodiles (*Crocodylus porosus*), *Austral Ecology* 40(3): 275-286.
346. Read, M.A., Miller, J.D., Bell, I.P. and Felton, A. 2004, The distribution and abundance of the estuarine crocodile, *Crocodylus porosus*, in Queensland, *Wildlife Research* 31(5): 527-534.
347. Kofron, C. and Smith, R. 2001, Status of estuarine crocodiles in the populated coast of Northeast Queensland, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 46(2): 603-610.
348. Grigg, G.C. 1978, Metabolic rate, Q_{10} and respiratory quotient (RQ) in *Crocodylus porosus*, and some generalizations about low RQ in reptiles, *Physiological Zoology* 51(4): 354-360.
349. Grigg, G. and Gans, C. 1993, Morphology and physiology of the Crocodylia, in *Fauna of Australia* Australian Government Publishing Services, Canberra, pp. 326-336.
350. Lang, J.W. 1987, Crocodilian thermal selection, in *Wildlife Management: Crocodiles and Alligators*, eds G. Webb, S.C. Manolis and P.J. Whitehead, Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, Australia, pp. 317.
351. Rodgers, E.M., Schwartz, J.J. and Franklin, C.E. 2015, Diving in a warming world: the thermal sensitivity and plasticity of diving performance in juvenile estuarine crocodiles (*Crocodylus porosus*), *Conservation physiology* 3(1).
352. Elsworth, P.G., Seebacher, F. and Franklin, C.E. 2003, Sustained swimming performance in crocodiles (*Crocodylus porosus*): effects of body size and temperature, *Journal of Herpetology* 37(2): 363-368.
353. Webb, G.J.W., Beal, A.M., Manolis, S.C. and Dempsey, K.E. 1987, The effects of incubation temperature on sex determination and embryonic development rate in *Crocodylus johnstoni* and *C. porosus*, in *Wildlife Management: Crocodiles and Alligators*, eds G. Webb, S.C. Manolis and P.J. Whitehead, Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, NSW, pp. 507-531.
354. Grigg, G. and Kirshner, D. 2015, *Biology and Evolution of Crocodylians*, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Vic.
355. Fukuda, Y., Manolis, C., Saalfeld, K. and Zuur, A. 2015, Dead or alive? Factors affecting the survival of victims during attacks by saltwater crocodiles (*Crocodylus porosus*) in Australia, *PLoS ONE* 10(5): e0126778.
356. Hulsman, K., O'Neill, P. and Stokes, T. 1997, Current status and trends of seabirds on the Great Barrier Reef, in *Proceedings of the State of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area Workshop, 27-29 November, 1995, Townsville, Queensland*, eds D. Wachenfeld, J. Oliver

- and K. Davis, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville, pp. 259-282.
357. Ellis, J.C., Fariña, J.M. and Witman, J.D. 2006, Nutrient transfer from sea to land: the case of gulls and cormorants in the Gulf of Maine, *Journal of Animal Ecology* 75(2): 565-574.
358. Hemson, G., McDougall, A. and Dutoit, J. 2015, *Coastal Bird Monitoring and Information Strategy: Seabirds 2015-2020*, Department of National Parks, Sport and Racing, Brisbane.
359. Low, M., Hemson, G., McDougall, A. and Woodworth, B.K. (in preparation), 'Trends in the Breeding Populations of the Great Barrier Reef's Seabirds: Report produced for the Queensland Parks & Wildlife Service', Unpublished report.
360. McDougall, A. 2019, *Personal communication*.
361. Bunce, A. 2015, Foraging behaviour of a declining population of brown boobies (*Sula leucogaster*) breeding on the Swain Reefs, Great Barrier Reef, *Emu* 115(4): 368-372.
362. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2012, *A Vulnerability Assessment for the Great Barrier Reef: Offshore and Foraging Pelagic Seabirds*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
363. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2012, *A Vulnerability Assessment for the Great Barrier Reef: Inshore and Coastal Foraging Seabirds*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
364. Verlis, K.M., Campbell, M.L. and Wilson, S.P. 2018, Seabirds and plastics don't mix: Examining the differences in marine plastic ingestion in wedge-tailed shearwater chicks at near-shore and offshore locations, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 135: 852-861.
365. Verlis, K.M., Campbell, M.L. and Wilson, S.P. 2013, Ingestion of marine debris plastic by the wedge-tailed shearwater *Ardeanna pacifica* in the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 72: 244-249.
366. Wilcox, C., Van Sebille, E. and Hardesty, B.D. 2015, Threat of plastic pollution to seabirds is global, pervasive, and increasing, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 112(38): 11899-11904.
367. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2012, *A Vulnerability Assessment for the Great Barrier Reef: Shorebirds*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
368. Queensland Department of Environment and Heritage Protection (in draft), *Ramsar Information Sheet: Australia, Bowling Green Bay*, Ramsar.
369. Ronan, M. 2018, *Ramsar Information Sheet: Australia: Shoalwater and Corio Bays Area*, Ramsar Sites Information Service, Gland, Switzerland.
370. Clemens, R.S., Rogers, D.I., Hansen, B.D., Gosbell, K., Minton, C.D.T., Straw, P., Woehler, E.J., Milton, D.A., Weston, M.A., Venables, B., Weller, D., Hassell, C., Rutherford, B., Onton, K., Herrod, A., Studds, C.E., Choi, C.Y., Dhanjal-Adams, K.L., Murray, N.J., Skilleter, G.A. and Fuller, R.A. 2016, Continental-scale decreases in shorebird populations in Australia, *Emu* 116(2): 119-135.
371. Studds, C.E., Kendall, B.E., Murray, N.J., Wilson, H.B., Rogers, D.I., Clemens, R.S., Gosbell, K., Hassell, C.J., Jessop, R., Melville, D.S., Milton, D.A., Minton, C.D.T., Possingham, H.P., Riegen, A.C., Straw, P., Woehler, E.J. and Fuller, R.A. 2017, Rapid population decline in migratory shorebirds relying on Yellow Sea tidal mudflats as stopover sites, *Nature Communications* 8: 14895.
372. Dhanjal-Adams, K.L., Hanson, J.O., Murray, N.J., Phinn, S.R., Wingate, V.R., Mustin, K., Lee, J.R., Allan, J.R., Cappadonna, J.L., Studds, C.E., Clemens, R.S., Roelfsema, C.M. and Fuller, R.A. 2016, The distribution and protection of intertidal habitats in Australia, *Emu* 116: 208-214.
373. Lisson, A., Taffs, K. and Christidis, L. 2016, Mapping foraging habitat for migratory shorebirds in their Australian non-breeding grounds and prioritising sites for conservation and management, *Pacific Conservation Biology* 23(1): 32-42.
374. He, Q., Bertness, M.D., Bruno, J.F., Li, B., Chen, G., Coverdale, T.C., Altieri, A.H., Bai, J., Sun, T., Pennings, S.C., Liu, J., Ehrlich, P.R. and Cui, B. 2014, Economic development and coastal ecosystem change in China, *Scientific Reports* 4: 5995.
375. Szabo, J.K., Battley, P.F., Buchanan, K.L. and Rogers, D.I. 2016, What does the future hold for shorebirds in the East Asian-Australasian Flyway? *Emu* 116(2): 95-99.
376. Beaumont, L.J., McAllan, I.A. and Hughes, L. 2006, A matter of timing: changes in the first date of arrival and last date of departure of Australian migratory birds, *Global Change Biology* 12(7): 1339-1354.
377. Poloczanska, E.S., Babcock, R.C., Butler, A., Hobday, A.J., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Kunz, T., Matear, R., Milton, D., Okey, T. and Richardson, A.J. 2007, Climate change and Australian marine life, *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* 45: 407-478.
378. Murray, N.J., Marra, P.P., Fuller, R.A., Clemens, R.S., Dhanjal-Adams, K., Gosbell, K.B., Hassell, C.J., Iwamura, T., Melville, D. and Minton, C.D. 2018, The large-scale drivers of population declines in a long-distance migratory shorebird, *Ecography* 41(6): 867-876.
379. Saintilan, N., Rogers, K., Kelleway, J.J., Ens, E. and Sloane, D.R. (in press), Climate change impacts on the coastal wetlands of Australia, *Wetlands* doi: 10.1007/s13157-018-1016-7.
380. Stigner, M.G., Beyer, H.L., Klein, C.J. and Fuller, R.A. 2016, Reconciling recreational use and conservation values in a coastal protected area, *Journal of Applied Ecology* 53: 1206-1214.
381. Roman, J., Estes, J.A., Morissette, L., Smith, C., Costa, D., McCarthy, J., Nation, J., Nicol, S., Pershing, A. and Smetacek, V. 2014, Whales as marine ecosystem engineers, *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 12(7): 377-385.
382. Smith, J.N., Grantham, H.S., Gales, N., Double, M.C., Noad, M.J. and Paton, D. 2012, Identification of humpback whale breeding and calving habitat in the Great Barrier Reef, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 447: 259-272.
383. Birtles, A., Valentine, P., Curnock, M., Mangott, A., Soltzick, S. and Marsh, H. 2014, *Dwarf Minke Whale Tourism Monitoring Program (2003-2008)*, GBRMPA Research Publication No. 112, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
384. Mangott, A.H., Birtles, R.A. and Marsh, H. 2011, Attraction of dwarf minke whales *Balaenoptera acutorostrata* to vessels and swimmers in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area – the management challenges of an inquisitive whale, *Journal of Ecotourism* 10(1): 64-76.
385. Noad, M.J., Dunlop, R.A., Bennett, L. and Kniest, H. 2016, Abundance estimates of the east Australian humpback whale population (BSE1): 2015 survey and update, *Paper SC/66b/SH/21 presented to the International Whaling Commission Scientific Committee*.
386. Paterson, R., Paterson, P. and Cato, D. 2004, Continued increase in east Australian humpback whales in 2001, 2002, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 49(2): 712-731.
387. Noad, M.J., Kniest, E. and Dunlop, R.A. 2019, Boom to bust? Implications for the continued rapid growth of the eastern Australian humpback whale population despite recovery, *Population Ecology* 61(2): 198-209.
388. Birtles, R.A., Arnold, P.W. and Dunstan, A. 2002, Commercial swim programs with dwarf minke whales on the northern Great Barrier Reef, Australia: some characteristics of the encounters with management implications, *Australian Mammalogy* 24(1): 23-38.
389. Hazen, E.L., Jorgensen, S., Rykaczewski, R.R., Bograd, S.J., Foley, D.G., Jonsen, I.D., Shaffer, S.A., Dunne, J.P., Costa, D.P. and Crowder, L.B. 2013, Predicted habitat shifts of Pacific top predators in a changing climate, *Nature Climate Change* 3(3): 234.
390. Noad, M.J., Dunlop, R.A., Paton, D. and Kniest, H. 2011, *Abundance Estimates of the East Australian Humpback Whale Population: 2010 Survey and Update*, University of Queensland, Brisbane.
391. Doney, S.C., Ruckelshaus, M., Duffy, J.E., Barry, J.P., Chan, F., English, C.A., Galindo, H.M., Grebmeier, J.M., Hollowed, A.B., Knowlton, N., Polovina, J., Rabalais, N.N., Sydeman, W.J. and Talley, L.T. 2012, Climate change impacts on marine ecosystems, *Annual Review of Marine Science* 4: 11-37.
392. Peel, D., Smith, J.N. and Childerhouse, S. 2018, Vessel strike of whales in Australia: The challenges of analysis of historical incident data, *Frontiers in Marine Science* 5: 69.

393. Parra, G.J. and Jedensjö, M. 2013, Stomach contents of Australian snubfin (*Orcaella heinsohni*) and Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*), *Marine Mammal Science* 30(3): 1184-1198.
394. Cagnazzi, D., Fossi, M.C.P., Parra, G.J., Harrison, P.L., Maltese, S., Coppola, D., Soccodato, A., Bent, M. and Marsili, L. 2013, Anthropogenic contaminants in Indo-Pacific humpback and Australian snubfin dolphins from the central and southern Great Barrier Reef, *Environmental Pollution* 182: 490-494.
395. Brooks, A., Spencer, J., Olley, J., Pietsch, T., Borombovits, D., Curwen, G., Shellberg, J., Howley, C., Gleeson, A., Simon, A., Bankhead, N., Klimetz, D., Eslami-Endargoli, L. and Bourgeault, A. 2013, *An Empirically-Based Sediment Budget for the Normanby Basin: Sediment sources, sinks, and drivers on the Cape York Savannah: final report for the Australian Government Caring for Our Country: Reef Rescue Program*, Griffith University, Australian Rivers Institute.
396. Wells, R.S., Rhinehart, H.L., Hansen, L.J., Sweeney, J.C., Townsend, F.I., Stone, R., Casper, D.R., Scott, M.D., Hohn, A.A. and Rowles, T.K. 2004, Bottlenose dolphins as marine ecosystem sentinels: developing a health monitoring system, *EcoHealth* 1(3): 246-254.
397. Jefferson, T.A. and Rosenbaum, H.C. 2014, Taxonomic revision of the humpback dolphins (*Sousa* spp.), and description of a new species from Australia, *Marine Mammal Science* 30(4): 1494-1541.
398. Parra, G.J., Corkeron, P.J. and Marsh, H. 2006, Population sizes, site fidelity and residence patterns of Australian snubfin and Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins: Implications for conservation, *Biological Conservation* 129(2): 167-180.
399. Cagnazzi, D., Parra, G.J., Westley, S. and Harrison, P.L. 2013, At the heart of the industrial boom: Australian snubfin dolphins in the Capricorn Coast, Queensland, need urgent conservation action, *PLoS ONE* 8(2): e56729.
400. Parra, G.J., Cagnazzi, D., Jedensjö, M., Ackermann, C., Frere, C., Seddon, J., Nikolic, N. and Krützen, M. 2018, Low genetic diversity, limited gene flow and widespread genetic bottleneck effects in a threatened dolphin species, the Australian humpback dolphin, *Biological Conservation* 220: 192-200.
401. Parra, G.J. and Cagnazzi, D. 2016, Conservation status of the Australian humpback dolphin (*Sousa sahulensis*) using the IUCN Red List Criteria, *Advances in Marine Biology* 73: 157-192.
402. Dungan, S.Z., Riehl, K.N., Wee, A. and Wang, J.Y. 2011, A review of the impacts of anthropogenic activities on the critically endangered eastern Taiwan Strait Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins (*Sousa chinensis*), *Journal of Marine Animals and their Ecology* 4(2): 3-9.
403. Hobday, A.J. and Lough, J.M. 2011, Projected climate change in Australian marine and freshwater environments, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 62: 1000-1014.
404. Cagnazzi, D. 2010, *Conservation Status of Australian Snubfin Dolphin, Orcaella heinsohni, and Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphin, Sousa chinensis, in the Capricorn Coast, Central Queensland, Australia*, Phd, Thesis, Southern Cross University, NSW.
405. Wild, S., Krützen, M., Rankin, R.W., Hoppitt, W.J., Gerber, L. and Allen, S.J. 2019, Long-term decline in survival and reproduction of dolphins following a marine heatwave, *Current Biology* 29(7): R239-R240.
406. Parra, G.J., Corkeron, P.J. and Marsh, H. 2004, The Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin, *Sousa chinensis* (Osbeck 1765) in Australian waters: a summary of current knowledge, *Aquatic Mammals* 30(1): 197-206.
407. Marsh, H., Penrose, H., Eros, C. and Hugues, J. 2002, *Dugong: Status Report and Action Plans for Countries and Territories*, United Nations Environment Program, IUCN, Nairobi.
408. Heinsohn, G.E. and Birch, W. 1972, Foods and feeding habits of the dugong, *Dugong dugong* (Erleben), in northern Queensland, Australia, *Mammalia* 36(3): 414-422.
409. Aragones, L.V., Lawler, I.R., Foley, W.J. and Marsh, H. 2006, Dugong grazing and turtle cropping: Grazing optimization in tropical seagrass systems? *Oecologia* 149(4): 635-647.
410. Scott, A.L., York, P.H., Duncan, C., Macreadie, P.I., Connolly, R.M., Ellis, M.T., Jarvis, J.C., Jinks, K.I., Marsh, H. and Rasheed, M.A. 2018, The role of herbivory in structuring tropical seagrass ecosystem service delivery, *Frontiers in Plant Science* 9: 127.
411. Johannes, R.E. and MacFarlane, J.W. 1991, *Traditional Fishing in the Torres Strait Islands*, CSIRO Division of Fisheries, Marine Laboratories, Hobart.
412. Butler, J., Tawake, A., Skewes, T., Tawake, L. and McGrath, V. 2012, Integrating traditional ecological knowledge and fisheries management in the Torres Strait, Australia: The catalytic role of turtles and dugong as cultural keystone species, *Ecology and Society* 17(4): 34.
413. Sobotzick, S., Cleguer, C., Hagihara, R. and Marsh, H. 2017, *Distribution and abundance of dugong and large marine turtles in Moreton Bay, Hervey Bay and the southern Great Barrier Reef. A report to the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority. Publication 17/21*, Centre for Tropical Water and Aquatic Ecosystem Research (TropWATER), James Cook University, Townsville.
414. Marsh, H., Hagihara, R., Hodgson, A., Rankin, R. and Sobotzick, S. 2018, *Monitoring Dugongs Within the Reef 2050 Integrated Monitoring and Reporting Program*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
415. Marsh, H. and Sobotzick, S. 2015, *Dugong dugon*. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species, <http://dx.doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2015-4.RLTS.T6909A43792211.en>.
416. Preen, A.R. and Marsh, H. 1995, Response of dugongs to large-scale loss of seagrass from Hervey Bay, Queensland, Australia, *Wildlife Research* 22: 507-519.
417. Marsh, H., Arraut, E.M., Diagne, L.K., Edwards, H. and Marmontel, M. 2017, Impact of climate change and loss of habitat on Sirenians, in *Marine Mammal Welfare: Human Induced Change in the Marine Environment and its Impacts on Marine Mammal Welfare*, ed. A. Butterworth, Springer, Cham, pp. 333-357.
418. Hoey, A.S. and Bellwood, D.R. 2009, Limited functional redundancy in a high diversity system: single species dominates key ecological process on coral reefs, *Ecosystems* 12(8): 1316-1328.
419. Bellwood, D.R., Hughes, T.P. and Hoey, A.S. 2006, Sleeping functional group drives coral-reef recovery, *Current Biology* 16: 2434-2439.
420. Costanza, R. and Mageau, M. 1999, What is a healthy ecosystem? *Aquatic Ecology* 33(1): 105-115.
421. Millennium Ecosystem Assessment 2005, *Ecosystems and Human Well-being: Synthesis*, Island Press, Washington DC.
422. Bohensky, E., Butler, J.R.A., Costanza, R., Bohnet, I., Delisle, A., Fabricius, K., Gooch, M., Kubiszewski, I., Lukacs, G., Pert, P. and Wolanski, E. 2011, Future makers or future takers? A scenario analysis of climate change and the Great Barrier Reef, *Global Environmental Change* 21(3): 876-893.
423. Hock, K., Wolff, N.H., Ortiz, J.C., Condie, S.A., Anthony, K.R.N., Blackwell, P.G. and Mumby, P.J. 2017, Connectivity and systemic resilience of the Great Barrier Reef, *PLoS Biology* 15(11): e2003355.
424. Wooldridge, S.A. and Brodie, J.E. 2015, Environmental triggers for primary outbreaks of crown-of-thorns starfish on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 101(2): 805-814.
425. Brinkman, R., Wolanski, E., Deleersnijder, E., McAllister, F. and Skirving, W. 2002, Oceanic inflow from the Coral Sea into the Great Barrier Reef, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 54(4): 655-668.
426. Schiller, A., Herzfeld, M., Brinkman, R., Rizwi, F. and Andrewartha, J. 2015, Cross-shelf exchanges between the Coral Sea and the Great Barrier Reef lagoon determined from a regional-scale numerical mode, *Continental Shelf Research* 109: 150-163.
427. Wu, L., Cai, W., Zhang, L., Nakamura, H., Timmermann, A., Joyce, T., McPhaden, M.J., Alexander, M., Qiu, B. and Visbeck, M. 2012, Enhanced warming over the global subtropical western boundary currents, *Nature Climate Change* 2(3): 161.
428. Connell, J.H. 1978, Diversity in tropical rain forests and coral reefs, *Science* 199(4335): 1302-1310.
429. Harmelin-Vivien, M.L. 1994, The effects of storms and cyclones on coral reefs: a review, *Journal of Coastal Research*: 211-231.
430. Hamylton, S.M. and Puotinen, M. 2015, A morphometric assessment of reef island response to environmental change on the Great Barrier Reef, *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 40(8): 1006-1016.

431. Fabricius, K.E., De'ath, G., Puotinen, M.L., Done, T.J., Cooper, T.F. and Burgess, S.C. 2008, Disturbance gradients on inshore and offshore coral reefs caused by a severe tropical cyclone, *Limnology and Oceanography* 53(2): 690-704.
432. Beeden, R.J., Maynard, J., Puotinen, M.L., Marshall, P., Dryden, J., Goldberg, J. and Williams, G. 2015, Impacts and recovery from severe tropical Cyclone Yasi on the Great Barrier Reef, *PLoS ONE* 10(4): e0121272.
433. Drost, E.J., Lowe, R.J., Ivey, G.N., Jones, N.L. and Péquignot, C.A. 2017, The effects of tropical cyclone characteristics on the surface wave fields in Australia's North West region, *Continental Shelf Research* 139: 35-53.
434. Puotinen, M., Maynard, J.A., Beeden, R., Radford, B. and Williams, G.J. 2016, A robust operational model for predicting where tropical cyclone waves damage coral reefs, *Scientific Reports* 6: 26009.
435. Maynard, J.A., Beeden, R., Puotinen, M., Johnson, J.E., Marshall, P., Hoodonk, R., Heron, S.F., Devlin, M., Lawrey, E. and Dryden, J. 2015, Great Barrier Reef no-take areas include a range of disturbance regimes, *Conservation Letters* 9(3): 191-199.
436. Wolff, N.H., Wong, A., Vitolo, R., Stolberg, K., Anthony, K.R.N. and Mumby, P.J. 2016, Temporal clustering of tropical cyclones on the Great Barrier Reef and its ecological importance, *Coral Reefs* 35(2): 613-623.
437. Hughes, T.P. and Connell, J.H. 1999, Multiple stressors on coral reefs: a long-term perspective, *Limnology and Oceanography* 44(3): 932-940.
438. De'ath, G., Fabricius, K.E., Sweatman, H. and Puotinen, M. 2012, The 27-year decline of coral cover on the Great Barrier Reef and its causes, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109(44): 17995-17999.
439. Cheal, A.J., MacNeil, M.A., Emslie, M.J. and Sweatman, H. 2017, The threat to coral reefs from more intense cyclones under climate change, *Global Change Biology* 23(4): 1511-1524.
440. Thompson, A., Costello, P., Davidson, J., Logan, M. and Coleman, G. 2019, *Marine Monitoring Program. Annual Report for inshore coral reef monitoring: 2017 to 2018*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
441. Puotinen, M.L. 2017, 'Preliminary Assessment of Potential Impacts on Reefs from Severe Tropical Cyclone Debbie, March 2017: report to the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority', Unpublished report.
442. Bureau of Meteorology 2018, *Tropical Cyclone Debbie Technical Report*, Bureau of Meteorology, Melbourne.
443. Kingsford, M.J. and Wolanski, E. 2008, Oceanography, in *The Great Barrier Reef: Biological, Environment and Management*, eds P. Hutchings, M. Kingsford and O. Hoegh-Guldberg, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, pp. 28-39.
444. Reisser, J., Shaw, J., Wilcox, C., Hardesty, B.D., Proietti, M., Thums, M. and Pattiaratchi, C. 2013, Marine plastic pollution in waters around Australia: characteristics, concentrations, and pathways, *PLoS ONE* 8(11): e80466.
445. Chappell, J. 1980, Coral morphology, diversity and reef growth, *Nature* 286(5770): 249.
446. Binning, S.A. and Roche, D.G. 2015, Water flow and fin shape polymorphism in coral reef fishes, *Ecology* 96(3): 828-839.
447. Figueiredo, J. 2016, Coral connectivity in the Great Barrier Reef: new insights into current and future dispersal patterns, in *HCNSO Ocean Science Jamboree*, eds. Anonymous, Nova Southeastern University, Florida.
448. Hock, K., Wolff, N.H., Beeden, R., Hoey, J., Condie, S.A., Anthony, K.R.N., Possingham, H.P. and Mumby, P.J. 2016, Controlling range expansion in habitat networks by adaptively targeting source populations, *Conservation Biology* 30(4): 856-866.
449. Coles, R., Grech, A., Rasheed, M., McKenzie, L., Tol, S., Congdon, B., Jarvies, J., Wolter, J. and Hanert, E. 2016, Dispersion of seagrass propagules and connectivity among meadows in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, Queensland, Australia, in *Proceedings of the 13th International Coral Reef Symposium*, eds. C. Birkeland, S. L. Coles and N. P. Spies, International Society for Reef Studies, Honolulu.
450. Munday, P.L., Cheal, A.J., Graham, N.A.J., Meekan, M.G., Pratchett, M.S., Sheaves, M., Sweatman, H. and Wilson, S.K. 2012, Tropical coastal fish, in *Marine climate change: impacts and adaptation responses. 2012 Report Card*, eds E.S. Poloczanska, A. Hobday and A.J. Richardson, CSIRO, Canberra, pp. 281-306.
451. Bureau of Meteorology 2019, *The Australian tropical cyclone database*, Bureau of Meteorology, <http://www.bom.gov.au/cyclone/history/>.
452. CSIRO and Bureau of Meteorology 2018, *State of the Climate 2018*, CSIRO and Bureau of Meteorology, Australia.
453. Kossin, J.P. 2018, A global slowdown of tropical-cyclone translation speed, *Nature* 558(7708): 104.
454. Davis, A., Pearson, R., Brodie, J. and Butler, B. 2016, Review and conceptual models of agricultural impacts and water quality in waterways of the Great Barrier Reef catchment area, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 68: 1-19.
455. Larsen, J., Leon, J., McGrath, C. and Trancoso, R. 2013, *Review of the catchment processes relevant to the Great Barrier Reef Region*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
456. Brodie, J., Binney, J., Fabricius, K., Gordon, I., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Hunter, H., O'Reagain, P., Pearson, R., Quirk, M., Thorburn, P., Waterhouse, J., Webster, I. and Wilkinson, S. 2008, *Scientific Consensus Statement on Water Quality in the Great Barrier Reef*, Australian and Queensland Government, Brisbane.
457. Lough, J.M., Lewis, S.E. and Cantin, N.E. 2015, Freshwater impacts in the central Great Barrier Reef: 1648-2011, *Coral Reefs* 34(3): 739-751.
458. Jones, A.M. and Berkelmans, R. 2014, Flood impacts in Keppel Bay, Southern Great Barrier Reef in the aftermath of cyclonic rainfall, *PLoS ONE* 9(1): e84739.
459. Lough, J. 2007, Climate and climate change on the Great Barrier Reef, in *Climate Change and the Great Barrier Reef: A Vulnerability Assessment*, eds J.E. Johnson and P.A. Marshall, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Townsville, pp. 15-50.
460. Waterhouse, J., Lønborg, C., Logan, M., Petus, C., Tracey, D., Lewis, S., Tonin, H., Skuza, M., da Silva, E., Carreira, C., Costello, P., Davidson, J., Gunn, K., Wright, M., Zagorskis, I., Brinkman, R. and Schaffelke, B. 2017, *Marine Monitoring Program: Annual Report for Inshore Water Quality Monitoring 2015-2016*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
461. Thompson, A., Costello, P., Davidson, J., Logan, M., Coleman, G., Gunn, K. and Schaffelke, B. 2017, *Marine Monitoring Program: Annual Report for Coral Reef Monitoring 2015 to 2016*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
462. Waterhouse, J., Schaffelke, B., Bartley, R., Eberhard, R., Brodie, J., Star, M., Thorburn, P., Rolfe, J., Taylor, B. and Kroon, F. 2017, *2017 Scientific Consensus Statement: Land Use Impacts on Great Barrier Reef Water Quality and Ecosystem Condition*, The State of Queensland, Brisbane.
463. Australian and Queensland Government 2017, *Great Barrier Reef Report Card 2016: Results*, Australian and Queensland Government, Brisbane.
464. Bureau of Meteorology 2019, *Special Climate Statement 69: An extended period of heavy rainfall and flooding in tropical Queensland 15 February 2019*, Commonwealth of Australia.
465. Waterhouse, J., Lewis, S., Petus, C., Bainbridge, Z. and Howley, C. 2019, *2019 Water Quality Monitoring Flood Response: Interim Update*, Tropwater, James Cook University, Townsville.
466. Maughan, M., Brodie, J. and Waterhouse, J. 2008, *Reef Exposure Model for the Great Barrier Reef Lagoon*, Australian Centre for Tropical Freshwater Research, James Cook University, Townsville.
467. Bartley, R., Waters, D., Turner, R., Kroon, F., Wilkinson, S., Garzon-Garcia, A., Kuhnert, P., Lewis, S., Smith, R., Bainbridge, Z., Olley, J., Brooks, A., Burton J., Brodie, J. and Waterhouse, J. 2017, *Scientific Consensus Statement 2017: A Synthesis of the Science of Land-based Water Quality Impacts on the Great Barrier Reef, Chapter 2: Sources of sediment, nutrients, pesticides and other pollutants to the Great Barrier Reef*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.

468. Bartley, R., Thompson, C., Croke, J., Pietsch, T., Baker, B., Hughes, K. and Kinsey-Henderson, A. 2018, Insights into the history and timing of post-European land use disturbance on sedimentation rates in catchments draining to the Great Barrier Reef, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 131: 530-546.
469. Waterhouse, J., Lønborg, C., Logan, M., Petus, C., Tracey, D., Lewis, S., Howley, C., Harper, E., Tonin, H., Skuza, M., Doyle, J., Costello, P., Davidson, J., Gunn, K., Wright, M., Zagorskis, I. and Kroon, F. 2018, *Marine Monitoring Program: Annual Report for Inshore Water Quality Monitoring 2016-2017. Report for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
470. Fabricius, K.E., De'ath, G., Humphrey, C., Zagorskis, I. and Schaffelke, B. 2013, Intra-annual variation in turbidity in response to terrestrial runoff on near-shore coral reefs of the Great Barrier Reef, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 116: 57-65.
471. Lewis, S.E., Olley, J., Furuichi, T., Sharma, A. and Burton, J. 2014, Complex sediment deposition history on a wide continental shelf: implications for the calculation of accumulation rates on the Great Barrier Reef, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 393: 146-158.
472. Queensland Government 2018, *Frequently Asked Questions: Reef 2050 Water Quality Improvement Plan and 2017 Scientific Consensus Statement*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
473. Brodie, J.E., Lewis, S.E., Collier, C.J., Wooldridge, S., Bainbridge, Z.T., Waterhouse, J., Rasheed, M.A., Honchin, C., Holmes, G. and Fabricius, K. 2017, Setting ecologically relevant targets for river pollutant loads to meet marine water quality requirements for the Great Barrier Reef, Australia: A preliminary methodology and analysis, *Ocean and Coastal Management* 143: 136-147.
474. Fabricius, K.E., Logan, M., Weeks, S. and Brodie, J. 2014, The effects of river run-off on water clarity across the central Great Barrier Reef, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 84: 191-200.
475. Orpin, A.R. and Ridd, P.V. 2012, Exposure of inshore corals to suspended sediments due to wave-resuspension and river plumes in the central Great Barrier Reef: a reappraisal, *Continental Shelf Research* 47: 55-67.
476. Benham, C.F., Beavis, S.G., Hendry, R.A. and Jackson, E.L. 2016, Growth effects of shading and sedimentation in two tropical seagrass species: Implications for port management and impact assessment, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 109(1): 461-470.
477. Wenger, A.S., Fabricius, K.E., Jones, G.P. and Brodie, J.E. 2015, Effects of sedimentation, eutrophication, and chemical pollution on coral reef fishes, in *Ecology of Fishes on Coral Reefs*, ed. C. Mora, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 145-153.
478. Whinney, J., Jones, R., Duckworth, A. and Ridd, P. 2017, Continuous in situ monitoring of sediment deposition in shallow benthic environments, *Coral Reefs* 36: 521.
479. Kopp, R.E., Hay, C.C., Little, C.M. and Mitrovica, J.X. 2015, Geographic variability of sea-level change, *Current Climate Change Reports* 1(3): 192-204.
480. Church, J.A., Clark, P.U., Cazenave, A., Gregory, J.M., Jevrejeva, S., Levermann, A., Merrifield, M.A., Milne, G.A., Nerem, R.S., Nunn, P.D., Payne, A.J., Pfeffer, W.T., Stammer, D. and Unnikrishnan, A.S. 2013, Sea level change, in *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contributions of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, eds T.F. Stocker, D. Qin, G.K. Plattner, M. Tignor, S.K. Allen, J. Boschung, A. Nauels, Y. Xia, V. Bex and P.M. Midgley, Cambridge University Press, UK, pp. 1137-1216.
481. Gattuso, J.P., Allemand, D. and Frankignoulle, M. 1999, Photosynthesis and calcification at cellular, organismal and community levels in coral reefs: a review on interactions and control by carbonate chemistry, *American Zoologist* 39(1): 160-183.
482. Nicholls, R.J. and Cazenave, A. 2010, Sea-level rise and its impact on coastal zones, *Science* 328(5985): 1517-1520.
483. Wong, P.P., Losada, I.J., Gattuso, J.P., Hinkel, J., Khattabi, A., McInnes, K., Saito, Y. and Sallenger, A. 2014, Chapter 5. Coastal systems and low-lying areas, in *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part A: Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, eds R. Nicholls and F. Santos, Cambridge University Press, pp. 361-409.
484. Mengel, M., Levermann, A., Frieler, K., Robinson, A., Marzeion, B. and Winkelmann, R. 2016, Future sea level rise constrained by observations and long-term commitment, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 113(10): 2597-2602.
485. Nerem, R.S., Beckley, B.D., Fasullo, J.T., Hamlington, B.D., Masters, D. and Mitchum, G.T. 2018, Climate-change-driven accelerated sea-level rise detected in the altimeter era, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 115(9): 2022-2025.
486. White, N.J., Haigh, I.D., Church, J.A., Koen, T., Watson, C.S., Pritchard, T.R., Watson, P.J., Burgette, R.J., McInnes, K.L. and You, Z. 2014, Australian sea levels: Trends, regional variability and influencing factors, *Earth-Science Reviews* 136: 155-174.
487. Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Jacob, D., Taylor, M., Bindi, M., Brown, S., Camilloni, I., Diedhiou, A., Djalante, R., Ebi, K., Engelbrecht, F., Guiot, J., Hijioka, Y., Mehrotra, S., Payne, A., Seneviratne, S.I., Thomas, A., Warren, R. and Zhou, G. 2018, Impacts of 1.5°C global warming on natural and human systems, in *Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the Impacts of Global Warming of 1.5°C Above Pre-Industrial Levels and Related Global Greenhouse Gas Emission Pathways, in the Context of Strengthening the Global Response to the Threat of Climate Change, Sustainable Development, and Efforts to Eradicate Poverty*, eds V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, H.O. Pörtner, D. Roberts, J. Skea, P.R. Shukla, A. Pirani, W. Moufouma-Okia, C. Péan, R. Pidcock, R. Connors, J.B.R. Matthews, Y. Chen, X. Zhou, M.I. Gomis, E. Lonnoy, T. Maycock, M. Tignor and T. Waterfield, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, pp. 175-311.
488. Perry, C.T., Alvarez-Filip, L., Graham, N.A.J., Mumby, P.J., Wilson, S.K., Kench, P.S., Manzello, D.P., Morgan, K.M., Slangen, A.B.A., Thomson, D.P., Januchowski-Hartley, F., Smithers, S.G., Steneck, R.S., Carlton, R., Edinger, E.N., Enochs, I.C., Estrada-Saldí-var, N., Haywood, M.D.E., Kolodziej, G., Murphy, G.N., Pérez-Cervantes, E., Suchley, A., Valentino, L., Boenish, R., Wilson, M. and Macdonald, C. 2018, Loss of coral reef growth capacity to track future increases in sea level, *Nature* 55: 396-400.
489. Herbert, E.R., Boon, P., Burgin, A.J., Neubauer, S.C., Franklin, R.B., Ardón, M., Hopfensperger, K.N., Lamers, L.P.M. and Gell, P. 2015, A global perspective on wetland salinization: ecological consequences of a growing threat to freshwater wetlands, *Ecosphere* 6(10): 1-43.
490. Saunders, M.I., Leon, J.X., Callaghan, D.P., Roelfsema, C.M., Hamylton, S., Brown, C.J., Baldock, T., Golshani, A., Phinn, S.R. and Lovelock, C.E. 2014, Interdependency of tropical marine ecosystems in response to climate change, *Nature Climate Change* 4(8): 724-729.
491. Nurse, L.A., McLean, R.F., Agard, J., Briguglio, L.P., Duvat-Magnan, V., Pelesikoti, N., Tompkins, E. and Webb, A. 2014, Chapter 29. Small islands, in *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part B: Regional Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, eds V.R. Barros, C.B. Field, D.J. Dokken, M.D. Mastrandrea, K.J. Mach, T.E. Bilir, M. Chatterjee, K.L. Ebi, Y.O. Estrada, R.C. Genova, B. Girma, E.S. Kissel, A.N. Levy, S. MacCracken, P.R. Mastrandrea and L.L. White, Cambridge University Press, pp. 1613-1654.
492. Ourbak, T. and Magnan, A.K. 2018, The Paris Agreement and climate change negotiations: Small Islands, big players, *Regional Environmental Change* 18(8): 2201-2207.
493. Rasmussen, D.J., Bittermann, K., Buchanan, M., Kulp, S., Strauss, B., Kopp, R.E. and Oppenheimer, M. 2017, Coastal flood implications of 1.5oC, 2.0oC, and 2.5oC temperature stabilization targets in the 21st and 22nd century, *Environmental Research Letters* 13(3): 034040.
494. Hamann, M., Limpus, C.J. and Read, M.A. 2007, Vulnerability of marine reptiles in the Great Barrier Reef to climate change, in *Climate Change and the Great Barrier Reef: A Vulnerability Assessment*, eds J.E. Johnson and

- P.A. Marshall, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Townsville, pp. 465-496.
495. Galbraith, H., Jones, R., Park, R., Clough, J., Herrod-Julius, S., Harrington, B. and Page, G. 2002, Global climate change and sea level rise: potential losses of intertidal habitat for shorebirds, *Waterbirds* 25(2): 173-183.
496. Fuentes, M.M.P.B., Limpus, C.J., Hamann, M. and Dawson, J. 2010, Potential impacts of projected sea-level rise on sea turtle rookeries, *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 20(2): 132-139.
497. Fuentes, M.M.P.B., Limpus, C.J. and Hamann, M. 2011, Vulnerability of sea turtle nesting grounds to climate change, *Global Change Biology* 17(1): 140-153.
498. Mengel, M., Nauels, A., Rogelj, J. and Schleussner, C. 2018, Committed sea-level rise under the Paris Agreement and the legacy of delayed mitigation action, *Nature Communications* 9(1): 601.
499. Bigg, G., Jickells, T., Liss, P. and Osborn, T. 2003, The role of the oceans in climate, *International Journal of Climatology* 23(10): 1127-1159.
500. Hartmann, D.L., Klein Tank, M.G., Rusticucci, M., Alexander, L.V., Bronnimann, S., Charabi, Y.A.R., Dentener, F.J., Dlugokencky, E.J., Easterling, D.R., Kaplan, A., Soden, B.J., Thorne, P.W., Wild, M. and Zhai, P. 2013, Observations: atmosphere and surface, in *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contributions of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, eds T.F. Stocker, D. Qin, G.K. Plattner, M. Tignor, S.K. Allen, J. Boschung, A. Nauels, Y. Xia, V. Bex and P.M. Midgley, Cambridge University Press, UK, pp. 159-254.
501. Lough, J.M., Anderson, K.D. and Hughes, T.P. 2018, Increasing thermal stress for tropical coral reefs: 1871–2017, *Scientific Reports* 8(1): 6079.
502. Cheng, L., Abraham, J., Hausfather, Z. and Trenberth, K.E. 2019, How fast are the oceans warming? *Science* 363(6423): 128-129.
503. Smith, P., Davis, S.J., Creutzig, F., Fuss, S., Minx, J., Gabrielle, B., Kato, E., Jackson, R.B., Cowie, A. and Kriegler, E. 2016, Biophysical and economic limits to negative CO₂ emissions, *Nature Climate Change* 6(1): 42.
504. Johansen, J.L., Pratchett, M.S., Messmer, V., Coker, D.J., Tobin, A.J. and Hoey, A.S. 2015, Large predatory coral trout species unlikely to meet increasing energetic demands in a warming ocean, *Scientific Reports* 5: 13830.
505. Sinclair, B.J., Marshall, K.E., Sewell, M.A., Levesque, D.L., Willett, C.S., Slotsbo, S., Dong, Y., Harley, C.D., Marshall, D.J. and Helmuth, B.S. 2016, Can we predict ectotherm responses to climate change using thermal performance curves and body temperatures? *Ecology Letters* 19(11): 1372-1385.
506. Portner, H.O. and Knust, R. 2007, Climate change affects marine fishes through the oxygen limitation of thermal tolerance, *Science* 315(5808): 95-97.
507. Bhadja, P. and Vaghela, A. 2013, Effect of temperature on the toxicity of some metals to *Labeo bata* (Hamilton, 1822), *International Journal of Advanced Life Sciences* 6(3): 252-254.
508. De'ath, G., Lough, J.M. and Fabricius, K.E. 2009, Declining coral calcification on the Great Barrier Reef, *Science* 323(5910): 116-119.
509. Lough, J.M. and Cantin, N.E. 2014, Perspectives on massive coral growth rates in a changing ocean, *The Biological Bulletin* 226: 187-202.
510. Short, F.T., Kosten, S., Morgan, P.A., Malone, S. and Moore, G.E. 2016, Impacts of climate change on submerged and emergent wetland plants, *Aquatic Botany* 135: 3-17.
511. Baker, A.C., Glynn, P.W. and Riegl, B. 2008, Climate change and coral reef bleaching: an ecological assessment of long-term impacts, recovery trends and future outlook, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 80(4): 435-471.
512. Benthuisen, J.A., Oliver, E.C., Feng, M. and Marshall, A.G. 2018, Extreme marine warming across tropical Australia during austral summer 2015–2016, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 123(2): 1301-1326.
513. Bureau of Meteorology 2019, *Australian Climate Variability and Change - Time series graphs*, Bureau of Meteorology, <http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/change/index.shtml#tabs=Tracker&tracker=timeseries>.
514. Fabricius, K.E. 2005, Effects of terrestrial runoff on the ecology of corals and coral reefs: Review and synthesis, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 50(2): 125-146.
515. Chalker, B.E. and Taylor, D.L. 1975, Light enhanced calcification, and the role of oxidative phosphorylation in calcification of the coral *Acropora cervicornis*, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B: Biological Sciences* 190: 323-331.
516. Collier, C., Chartrand, K., Honchin, C., Fletcher, A. and Rasheed, M. 2016, *Light Thresholds for Seagrasses of the GBRWHA: a synthesis and guiding document: including knowledge gaps and future priorities. Report to the National Environmental Science Programme, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited*, Cairns.
517. Chartrand, K.M., Bryant, C.V., Carter, A.B., Ralph, P.J. and Rasheed, M.A. 2016, Light thresholds to prevent dredging impacts on the Great Barrier Reef seagrass, *Zostera muelleri* ssp. *capricorni*, *Frontiers in Marine Science* 3: 106.
518. Cerri, R.D. 1983, The effect of light intensity on predator and prey behaviour in cyprinid fish: factors that influence prey risk, *Animal Behaviour* 31(3): 736-742.
519. Mundy, C. and Babcock, R. 1998, Role of light intensity and spectral quality in coral settlement: Implications for depth-dependent settlement? *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 223: 235-255.
520. Maida, M., Coll, J. and Sammarco, P. 1994, Shedding new light on scleractinian coral recruitment, *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 180(2): 189-202.
521. Yamashiro, H. and Nishira, M. 1995, Phototaxis in Fungiidae corals (Scleractinia), *Marine Biology* 124(3): 461-465.
522. Baynes, T.W. 1999, Factors structuring a subtidal encrusting community in the southern Gulf of California, *Bulletin of Marine Science* 64(3): 419-450.
523. Dunne, R.P. and Brown, B.E. 2001, The influence of solar radiation on bleaching of shallow water reef corals in the Andaman Sea, 1993-1998, *Coral Reefs* 20(3): 201-210.
524. Boyett, H.V., Bourne, D.G. and Willis, B.L. 2007, Elevated temperature and light enhance progression and spread of black band disease on staghorn corals of the Great Barrier Reef, *Marine Biology* 151(5): 1711-1720.
525. Lesser, M.P. and Farrell, J.H. 2004, Exposure to solar radiation increases damage to both host tissues and algal symbionts of corals during thermal stress, *Coral Reefs* 23(32): 267-377.
526. Thorson, G. 1964, Light as an ecological factor in the dispersal and settlement of larvae of marine bottom invertebrates, *Ophelia* 1(1): 167-208.
527. Commonwealth of Australia and State of Queensland 2018, *Reef 2050 Water Quality Improvement Plan 2017-2022*, Reef Water Quality Protection Plan Secretariat, Brisbane.
528. Falkowski, P.G. 1997, Evolution of the nitrogen cycle and its influence on the biological sequestration of CO₂ in the ocean, *Nature* 387(6630): 272-275.
529. Parsons, T.R. and Harrison, P. 1983, Nutrient cycling in marine ecosystems, in *Physiological Plant Ecology IV* Springer, pp. 85-115.
530. Falkowski, P.G. 1994, The role of phytoplankton photosynthesis in global biogeochemical cycles, *Photosynthesis Research* 39(3): 235-258.
531. Arrigo, K.R. 2005, Erratum: Marine microorganisms and global nutrient cycles, *Nature* 438(7064): 122.
532. Lønborg, C., Doyle, J., Furnas, M., Menendez, P., Benthuisen, J.A. and Carreira, C. 2017, Seasonal organic matter dynamics in the Great Barrier Reef lagoon: Contribution of carbohydrates and proteins, *Continental Shelf Research* 138: 95-105.
533. Rädcker, N., Pogoreutz, C., Voolstra, C.R., Wiedenmann, J. and Wild, C. 2015, Nitrogen cycling in corals: the key to understanding holobiont functioning? *Trends in Microbiology* 23(8): 490-497.
534. Kline, D.I., Kuntz, N.M., Breitbart, M., Knowlton, N. and Rohwer, F. 2006, Role of elevated organic carbon levels and microbial activity in coral mortality, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 314: 119-125.

535. Meyer, F.W., Vogel, N., Diele, K., Kunzmann, A., Uthicke, S. and Wild, C. 2016, Effects of high dissolved inorganic and organic carbon availability on the physiology of the hard coral *Acropora millepora* from the Great Barrier Reef, *PLoS ONE* 11(3): e0149598.
536. Devlin, M. and Schaffelke, B. 2009, Spatial extent of riverine flood plumes and exposure of marine ecosystems in the Tully coastal region, Great Barrier Reef, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 60(11): 1109-1122.
537. Brodie, J., Burford, M., Davis, A., da Silva, E., Devlin, M., Furnas, M., Kroon, F., Lewis, S., Lønborg, C. and O'Brien, D. 2015, *The relative risks to water quality from particulate nitrogen discharged from rivers to the Great Barrier Reef in comparison to other forms of nitrogen*, *TropWATER Report* 14/31, James Cook University, Townsville.
538. Pratchett, M., Messmer, V. and Thompson, C. 2016, *Settlement Collectors as an Early Warning System for Outbreaks of Crown-of-Thorns Starfish*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns.
539. Haapkylä, J., Unsworth, R.K.F., Flavell, M., Bourne, D.G., Schaffelke, B. and Willis, B.L. 2011, Seasonal rainfall and runoff promote coral disease on an inshore reef, *PLoS ONE* 6(2): e16893.
540. Wiedenmann, J., D'Angelo, C., Smith, E.G., Hunt, A.N., Legiret, F., Postle, A.D. and Achterberg, E.P. 2013, Nutrient enrichment can increase the susceptibility of reef corals to bleaching, *Nature Climate Change* 3: 160-164.
541. Fabricius, K.E., De'ath, G., McCook, L.J., Turak, E. and Williams, D.M. 2005, Changes in algal, coral and fish assemblages along water quality gradients on the inshore Great Barrier Reef, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 51(1-4): 384-398.
542. Caldeira, K. and Wickett, M.E. 2003, Anthropogenic carbon and ocean pH, *Nature* 425: 365.
543. Honisch, B., Ridgwell, A., Schmidt, D.N., Thomas, E., Gibbs, S.J., Sluijs, A., Zeebe, R., Kump, L., Martindale, R.C., Greene, S.E., Kiessling, W., Ries, J., Zachos, J.C., Royer, D.L., Barker, S., Marchitto, T.M., Jr Moyer, R., Pelejero, C., Ziveri, P., Foster, G.L. and Williams, B. 2012, The geological record of ocean acidification, *Science* 335(6072): 1058-1063.
544. Cao, L., Caldeira, K. and Jain, A.K. 2007, Effects of carbon dioxide and climate change on ocean acidification and carbonate mineral saturation, *Geophysical Research Letters* 34(5): L05607.
545. Stocker, T.F., Qin, D., Plattner, G.K., Alexander, L.V., Allen, S.K., Bindoff, N.L., Bréon, F.M., Church, J.A., Cubasch, U. and Emori, S. 2013, Technical summary, in *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* Cambridge University Press, pp. 33-115.
546. Kleypas, J., McManus, J. and Menez, L. 1999, Environmental limits to coral reef development: where do we draw the line? *American Zoologist* 39: 146-159.
547. Howard, W.R., Nash, M., Anthony, K., Schmutter, K., Bostock, H., Bromhead, D., Byrne, M., Currie, K., Diaz-Pulido, G., Eggins, S., Ellwood, M., Eyre, B., Haese, R., Hallegraeff, G., Hill, K., Hurd, C., Law, C., Lenton, A., Matear, R., McNeil, B., McCulloch, M., Muller, M.N., Munday, P.L., Opdyke, B., Pandolfi, J.M., Richards, R., Robersts, D., Russell, B.D., Smith, A.M., Tilbrook, B., Waite, A. and Williamson, J. 2012, Ocean acidification, in *A Marine Climate Change Impacts and Adaptation Report Card for Australia 2012*, eds E.S. Poloczanska, A.J. Hobday and A.J. Richardson, CSIRO, Canberra.
548. Kroeker, K.J., Kordas, R.L., Crim, R., Hendriks, I.E., Ramajo, L., Singh, G.S., Duarte, C.M. and Gattuso, J. 2013, Impacts of ocean acidification on marine organisms: quantifying sensitivities and interaction with warming, *Global Change Biology* 19: 1884-1896.
549. Cattano, C., Claudet, J., Domenici, P. and Milazzo, M. 2018, Living in a high CO2 world: a global meta-analysis shows multiple trait-mediated fish responses to ocean acidification, *Ecological Monographs* 88: 320-335.
550. Riebesell, U., Gattuso, J., Thingstad, T. and Middelburg, J. 2013, Arctic ocean acidification: pelagic ecosystem and biogeochemical responses during a mesocosm study, *Biogeosciences* 10: 5619-5626.
551. Richier, S., Achterberg, E.P., Humphreys, M.P., Poulton, A.J., Suggett, D.J., Tyrrell, T. and Moore, C.M. 2018, Geographical CO2 sensitivity of phytoplankton correlates with ocean buffer capacity, *Global Change Biology* 18(8): 2622.
552. Garrard, S.L., Gambi, M.C., Scipione, M.B., Patti, F.P., Lorenti, M., Zupo, V., Paterson, D.M. and Buia, M.C. 2014, Indirect effects may buffer negative responses of seagrass invertebrate communities to ocean acidification, *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 461: 31-38.
553. Ordonez, A., Doropoulos, C. and Diaz-Pulido, G. 2014, Effects of ocean acidification on population dynamics and community structure of crustose coralline algae, *The Biological Bulletin* 226(3): 255-268.
554. Webster, N.S., Uthicke, S., Botté, E.S., Flores, F. and Negri, A.P. 2013, Ocean acidification reduces induction of coral settlement by crustose coralline algae, *Global Change Biology* 19(1): 303-315.
555. Dove, S.G., Kline, D.I., Pantos, O., Angly, F.E., Tyson, G.W. and Hoegh-Guldberg, O. 2013, Future reef decalcification under a business-as-usual CO2 emission scenario, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110(38): 15342-15347.
556. Byrne, M. 2011, Impact of ocean warming and ocean acidification on marine invertebrate life history stages: Vulnerabilities and potential for persistence in a changing ocean, *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* 49: 1-42.
557. Fang, J.K.H., Schönberg, C.H.L., Mello-Athayde, M.A., Hoegh-Guldberg, O. and Dove, S. 2014, Effects of ocean warming and acidification on the energy budget of an excavating sponge, *Global Change Biology* 20(4): 1043-1054.
558. Diaz-Pulido, G., Anthony, K.R.N., Kline, D.I., Dove, S. and Hoegh-Guldberg, O. 2012, Interactions between ocean acidification and warming on the mortality and dissolution of coralline algae 1, *Journal of Phycology* 48(1): 32-39.
559. Albright, R., Mason, B., Miller, M. and Langdon, C. 2010, Ocean acidification compromises recruitment success of the threatened Caribbean coral *Acropora palmata*, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 107(47): 20400-20404.
560. Albright, R. and Langdon, C. 2011, Ocean acidification impacts multiple early life history processes of the Caribbean coral *Porites astreoides*, *Global Change Biology* 17(7): 2478-2487.
561. Fabricius, K.E., Noonan, S.H.C., Abrego, D., Harrington, L. and De'ath, G. 2017, Low recruitment due to altered settlement substrata as primary constraint for coral communities under ocean acidification, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B: Biological Sciences* 284(1862): 20171536.
562. Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Mumby, P.J., Hooten, A.J., Steneck, R.S., Greenfield, P., Gomez, E., Harvell, C.D., Sale, P.F., Edwards, A.J., Caldeira, K., Knowlton, N., Eakin, C.M., Iglesias-Prieto, R., Muthiga, N., Bradbury, R.H., Dubi, A. and Hatziolos, M.E. 2007, Coral reefs under rapid climate change and ocean acidification, *Science* 318: 1737-1742.
563. Salameña, G.G., Martins, F. and Ridd, P.V. 2016, The density-driven circulation of the coastal hypersaline system of the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 105(1): 277-285.
564. Wang, Y., Ridd, P.V., Heron, M.L., Stieglitz, T.C. and Orpin, A.R. 2007, Flushing time of solutes and pollutants in the central Great Barrier Reef lagoon, Australia, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 58(8): 778-791.
565. Schroeder, T., Devlin, M.J., Brando, V.E., Dekker, A.G., Brodie, J.E., Clementson, L.A. and McKinna, L. 2012, Inter-annual variability of wet season freshwater plume extent into the Great Barrier Reef lagoon based on satellite coastal ocean colour observations, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 65(4-9): 210-223.
566. Andutta, F.P., Ridd, P.V. and Wolanski, E. 2011, Dynamics of hypersaline coastal waters in the Great Barrier Reef, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 94: 299-305.
567. Collier, C.J., Villacorta-Rath, C., van Dijk, K., Takahashi, M. and Waycott, M. 2014, Seagrass proliferation precedes mortality during hypo-salinity events: a stress-induced morphometric response, *PLoS ONE* 9(4): e94014.

568. Coles, S.L. and Jokiel, P.L. 1992, Effects of salinity on coral reefs, in *Pollution in Tropical Aquatic Systems*, eds D.W. Connell and D.W. Hawker, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 147-166.
569. Rocker, M.M., Francis, D.S., Fabricius, K.E., Willis, B.L. and Bay, L.K. 2017, Variation in the health and biochemical condition of the coral *Acropora tenuis* along two water quality gradients on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 119(2): 106-119.
570. Sparrow, L., Momigliano, P., Russ, G.R. and Heimann, K. 2017, Effects of temperature, salinity and composition of the dinoflagellate assemblage on the growth of *Gambierdiscus carpenteri* isolated from the Great Barrier Reef, *Harmful Algae* 65: 52-60.
571. Swift, M.J., Heal, O.W., Anderson, J.M. and Anderson, J.M. 1979, *Decomposition in Terrestrial Ecosystems*, University of California Press.
572. Amaral-Zettler, L., Artigas, L.F., Baross, J., Loka Bharathi, P.A., Boetius, A., Chandramohan, D., Herndl, G., Kogure, K., Neal, P., Perdos-Alio, C., Ramette, A., Schouten, S., Stal, L., Thessen, A., Leeuw, J. and Sogin, M. 2010, Chapter 12: A global census of marine microbes, in *Life in the World's Oceans*, ed. A. McIntyre, Wiley-Blackwell.
573. Webster, N.S. and Bourne, D.G. 2012, Microbes, in *A Marine Climate Change Impacts and Adaptation Report Card for Australia 2012*, eds E.S. Poloczanska, A.J. Hobday and A.J. Richardson, CSIRO, Canberra.
574. Graham, E.B., Knelman, J.E., Schindlbacher, A., Siciliano, S., Breulmann, M., Yannarell, A., Beman, J., Abell, G., Philippot, L. and Prosser, J. 2016, Microbes as engines of ecosystem function: when does community structure enhance predictions of ecosystem processes? *Frontiers in Microbiology* 7: 214.
575. Whitman, W.B., Coleman, D.C. and Wiebe, W.J. 1998, Prokaryotes: the unseen majority, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 95(12): 6578-6583.
576. Fan, L., Liu, M., Simister, R., Webster, N.S. and Thomas, T. 2013, Marine microbial symbiosis heats up: Loss of interactions in a sponge holobiont under thermal stress, *ISME Journal* 7: 991-1002.
577. Rosenberg, E., Koren, O., Reshef, L., Efrony, R. and Zilber-Rosenberg, I. 2007, The role of microorganisms in coral health, disease and evolution, *Nature Reviews Microbiology* 5: 355-362.
578. Harvell, C.D., Mitchell, C.E., Ward, J.R., Altizer, S., Dobson, A.P., Ostfeld, R.S. and Samuel, M.D. 2002, Climate warming and disease risks for terrestrial and marine biota, *Science* 296(5576): 2158-2162.
579. Zaneveld, J.R., Burkepile, D.E., Shantz, A.A., Pritchard, C.E., McMinds, R., Payet, J.P., Welsh, R., Correa, A.M.S., Lemoine, N.P., Rosales, S., Fuchs, C., Maynard, J.A. and Thurber, R.V. 2016, Overfishing and nutrient pollution interact with temperature to disrupt coral reefs down to microbial scales, *Nature Communications* 7: 11833.
580. Lamb, J.B., Willis, B.L., Fiorenza, E.A., Couch, C.S., Howard, R., Rader, D.N., True, J.D., Kelly, L.A., Ahmad, A. and Jompa, J. 2018, Plastic waste associated with disease on coral reefs, *Science* 359(6374): 460-462.
581. Haas, A.F., Fairoz, M.F.M., Kelly, L.W., Nelson, C.E., Dinsdale, E.A., Edwards, R.A., Giles, S., Hatay, M., Hatay, M., Hisakawa, N., Knowles, B., Lim, Y.W., Maughan, H., Pantos, O., Roach, T., Sanchez, S., Silveira, C., Sandin, S., Smith, J.E. and Rohwer, F. 2016, Global microbialization of coral reefs, *Nature Microbiology* 1: 16042.
582. Hoegh-Guldberg, O. and Dove, S. 2008, Primary production, nutrient recycling and energy flow through coral reef ecosystems, in *The Great Barrier Reef: Biology, Environment and Management*, eds P. Hutchings, M. Kingsford and O. Hoegh-Guldberg, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, pp. 59-73.
583. Bell, J.J., McGrath, E., Biggerstaff, A., Bates, T., Bennett, H., Marlow, J. and Shaffer, M. 2015, Sediment impacts on marine sponges, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 94(1-2): 5-13.
584. Bell, J.J. 2008, The functional roles of marine sponges, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 79(3): 341-353.
585. Pearson, R.G. and Munro, J.L. 1991, Growth, mortality and recruitment rates of giant clams, *Tridacna gigas* and *T. derasa*, at Michaelmas Reef, central Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 42(3): 241-262.
586. Neo, M.L., Eckman, W., Vicentuan, K., Teo, S.L. and Todd, P.A. 2015, The ecological significance of giant clams in coral reef ecosystems, *Biological Conservation* 181: 111-123.
587. Bell, J.J., Rovellini, A., Davy, S.K., Taylor, M.W., Fulton, E.A., Dunn, M.R., Bennett, H.M., Kandler, N.M., Luter, H.M. and Webster, N.S. 2018, Climate change alterations to ecosystem dominance: how might sponge-dominated reefs function? *Ecology* 99(9): 1920-1931.
588. D'Olivo, J., McCulloch, M.T., Eggins, S. and Trotter, J. 2015, Coral records of reef-water pH across the central Great Barrier Reef, Australia: assessing the influence of river runoff on inshore reefs, *Biogeosciences* 12(4): 1223.
589. Parker, C.L., Lynch, A.H., Spera, S.A. and Spangler, K.R. 2017, The relationship between tropical cyclone activity, nutrient loading, and algal blooms over the Great Barrier Reef, *Biogeosciences Discussions* doi: 10.5194/bg-2017-23.
590. Messer, L.F., Brown, M.V., Furnas, M.J., Carney, R.L., McKinnon, A.D. and Seymour, J.R. 2017, Diversity and activity of diazotrophs in Great Barrier Reef surface waters, *Frontiers in Microbiology* 8: 967.
591. Alongi, D.M., Patten, N.L., McKinnon, D., Köstner, N., Bourne, D.G. and Brinkman, R. 2015, Phytoplankton, bacterioplankton and virioplankton structure and function across the southern Great Barrier Reef shelf, *Journal of Marine Systems* 142: 25-39.
592. Brodie, J., Devlin, M. and Lewis, S. 2017, Potential enhanced survivorship of crown of thorns starfish larvae due to near-annual nutrient enrichment during secondary outbreaks on the central mid-shelf of the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Diversity* 9(1): 17.
593. Blondeau-Patissier, D., Gower, J.F.R., Dekker, A.G., Phinn, S.R. and Brando, V.E. 2014, A review of ocean color remote sensing methods and statistical techniques for the detection, mapping and analysis of phytoplankton blooms in coastal and open oceans, *Progress in Oceanography* 123: 123-144.
594. Cheal, A.J., MacNeil, M.A., Cripps, E., Emslie, M.J., Jonker, M., Schaffelke, B. and Sweatman, H. 2010, Coral-macroalgal phase shifts or reef resilience: links with diversity and functional roles of herbivorous fishes on the Great Barrier Reef, *Coral Reefs* 29(4): 1005-1015.
595. Steneck, R.S., Bellwood, D.R. and Hay, M.E. 2017, Herbivory in the marine realm, *Current Biology* 27(11): R484-R489.
596. Cvitanovic, C., Fox, R.J. and Bellwood, D.R. 2007, *Herbivory by Fishes on the Great Barrier Reef: A Review of Knowledge and Understanding. Report to the Marine and Tropical Sciences Research Facility*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns.
597. Heenan, A., Hoey, A.S., Williams, G.J. and Williams, I.D. 2016, Natural bounds on herbivorous coral reef fishes, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 283: 1843.
598. Hoey, A. and Bellwood, D.R. 2011, Suppression of herbivory by macroalgal density: a critical feedback on coral reefs? *Ecology Letters* 14: 267.
599. Löffler, Z., Bellwood, D.R. and Hoey, A.S. 2015, Among-habitat algal selectivity by browsing herbivores on an inshore coral reef, *Coral Reefs* 34(2): 597-605.
600. Fox, R.J. and Bellwood, D.R. 2013, Niche partitioning of feeding microhabitats produces a unique function for herbivorous rabbitfishes (Perciformes, Siganidae) on coral reefs, *Coral Reefs* 32: 13-23.
601. Nash, K.L., Graham, N.A., Jennings, S., Wilson, S.K. and Bellwood, D.R. 2016, Herbivore cross-scale redundancy supports response diversity and promotes coral reef resilience, *Journal of Applied Ecology* 53(3): 646-655.
602. Taylor, B.M., Brandl, S.J., Kapur, M., Robbins, W.D., Johnson, G., Huveneers, C., Renaud, P. and Choat, J.H. 2018, Bottom-up processes mediated by social systems drive demographic traits of coral-reef fishes, *Ecology* 99(3): 642-651.
603. Gordon, S.E., Goatley, C.H.R. and Bellwood, D.R. 2016, Low-quality sediments deter grazing by the parrotfish *Scarus rivulatus* on inner-shelf reefs, *Coral Reefs* 35(1): 285-291.

604. Goatley, C., Hoey, A.S. and Bellwood, D.R. 2012, The role of turtles as coral reef macroherbivores, *PLoS ONE* 7(6): e39979.
605. Hammerschlag, N., Barley, S.C., Irschick, D.J., Meeuwig, J.J., Nelson, E.R. and Meekan, M.G. 2018, Predator declines and morphological changes in prey: evidence from coral reefs depleted of sharks, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 586: 127-139.
606. Wirsing, A.J. and Heithaus, M.R. 2012, Behavioural transition probabilities in dugongs change with habitat and predator presence: Implications for sirenian conservation, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 63(11): 1069-1076.
607. Rasher, D.B., Hoey, A.S. and Hay, M.E. 2013, Consumer diversity interacts with prey defenses to drive ecosystem function, *Ecology* 94(6): 1347-1358.
608. Heupel, M.R., Knip, D.M., Simpfendorfer, C.A. and Dulvy, N.K. 2014, Sizing up the ecological role of sharks as predators, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 495: 291-298.
609. Khan, J.A., Welsh, J.Q. and Bellwood, D.R. 2016, Using passive acoustic telemetry to infer mortality events in adult herbivorous coral reef fishes, *Coral Reefs* 35(2): 411-420.
610. Hixon, M.A. 2015, Predation: piscivory and the ecology of coral reef fishes, in *Ecology of fishes on Coral Reefs*, ed. C. Mora, Cambridge University Press, pp. 41-54.
611. Emslie, M., Cheal, A. and Logan, M. 2017, The distribution and abundance of reef-associated predatory fishes on the Great Barrier Reef, *Coral Reefs* 36(3): 829.
612. Rizzari, J., Frisch, A.J. and Magnenat, K. 2014, Diversity, abundance, and distribution of reef sharks on outer-shelf reefs of the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Marine Biology* 161(12): 2847-2855.
613. Ayling, A.M. and Choat, J.H. 2008, *Abundance Patterns of Reef Sharks and Predatory Fishes on Differently Zoned Reefs in the Offshore Townsville Region*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
614. Holmes, B.J., Sumpton, W.D., Mayer, D.G., Tibbetts, I.R., Neil, D.T. and Bennett, M.B. 2012, Declining trends in annual catch rates of the tiger shark (*Galeocerdo cuvier*) in Queensland, Australia, *Fisheries Research* 129-130: 38-45.
615. Williamson, D.H., Ceccarelli, D.M., Jones, G.P. and Russ, G.R. 2019, *Assessing the Ecological Effects of Management Zoning on Inshore Reefs of the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park. Reef 2050 Integrated Monitoring and Reporting Program Milestone Report 2*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
616. Congdon, B.C., Erwin, C.A., Peck, D.R., Baker, B.G., Double, M.C. and O'Neill, P. 2007, Vulnerability of seabirds on the Great Barrier Reef to climate change, in *Climate Change and the Great Barrier Reef: A Vulnerability Assessment*, eds J.E. Johnson and P.A. Marshall, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Townsville, pp. 427-463.
617. McDuie, F., Weeks, S.J. and Congdon, B.C. 2018, Oceanographic drivers of near-colony seabird foraging site use in tropical marine systems, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 589: 209-225.
618. Harrison, H.B., Williamson, D.H., Evans, R.D., Almany, G.R., Thorrold, S.R., Russ, G.R., Feldheim, K.A., van Herwerden, L., Planes, S., Srinivasan, M., Berumen, M.L. and Jones, G.P. 2012, Larval export from marine reserves and the recruitment benefit for fish and fisheries, *Current Biology* 22(11): 1023-1028.
619. Williamson, D.H., Harrison, H.B., Almany, G.R., Berumen, M.L., Bode, M., Bonin, M.C., Choukroun, S., Doherty, P.J., Frisch, A.J., Saenz-Agudelo, P. and Jones, G.P. 2016, Large-scale, multidirectional larval connectivity among coral reef fish populations in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park, *Molecular Ecology* 25(24): 6039-6054.
620. Heupel, M.R., Williams, A.J., Welch, D., Mapstone, B.D., Ballagh, A. and Simpfendorfer, C.A. 2008, *Compilation of information on the interaction of reef sharks with the reef line fishery in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park: final report to the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
621. Kerry, J.T. and Bellwood, D.R. 2015, The functional role of tabular structures for large reef fishes: avoiding predators or solar irradiance? *Coral Reefs* 34(2): 693-702.
622. Kerry, J.T. and Bellwood, D.R. 2016, Competition for shelter in a high-diversity system: structure use by large reef fishes, *Coral Reefs* 35(1): 245-252.
623. Gray, M.W., Burger, G. and Lang, B.F. 1999, Mitochondrial evolution, *Science* 283(5407): 1476-1481.
624. Bordenstein, S.R. 2003, Symbiosis and the origin of species, *Insect Symbiosis* 1: 347.
625. Zook, D.P. 2001, Prioritizing symbiosis to sustain biodiversity: are symbionts keystone species? in *Symbiosis* Springer, pp. 3-12.
626. Selosse, M., Bessis, A. and Pozo, M.J. 2014, Microbial priming of plant and animal immunity: symbionts as developmental signals, *Trends in Microbiology* 22(11): 607-613.
627. Stewart, H.L., Holbrook, S.J., Schmitt, R.J. and Brooks, A.J. 2006, Symbiotic crabs maintain coral health by clearing sediments, *Coral Reefs* 25: 609-615.
628. Glynn, P.W. 1980, Defense by symbiotic crustacea of host corals elicited by chemical cues from predator, *Oecologia* 47(3): 287-290.
629. Pratchett, M.S. 2001, Influence of coral symbionts on feeding preferences of crown-of-thorns starfish *Acanthaster planci* in the western Pacific, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 214: 111-119.
630. McKeon, C.S. and Moore, J.M. 2014, Species and size diversity in protective services offered by coral guard-crabs, *PeerJ* 2: e574.
631. Rohde, K. 1982, *Ecology of Marine Parasites*, University of Queensland Press, Brisbane.
632. Rohde, K. 2002, Ecology and biogeography of marine parasites, *Advances in Marine Biology* 43: 3-87.
633. Lafferty, K.D., Dobson, A.P. and Kuris, A.M. 2006, Parasites dominate food web links, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 103(30): 11211-11216.
634. Roughgarden, J. 1975, Evolution of marine symbiosis: A simple cost-benefit model, *Ecology* 56(5): 1201-1208.
635. Baker, D.M., Freeman, C.J., Wong, J.C.Y., Fogel, M.L. and Knowlton, N. 2018, Climate change promotes parasitism in a coral symbiosis, *The ISME Journal* 12(3): 921.
636. Stella, J.S., Munday, P.L., Walker, S.P.W., Pratchett, M.S. and Jones, G.P. 2014, From cooperation to combat: adverse effect of thermal stress in a symbiotic coral-crustacean community, *Oecologia* 174(4): 1187-1195.
637. Scott, A. and Hoey, A.S. 2017, Severe consequences for anemonefishes and their host sea anemones during the 2016 bleaching event at Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, *Coral Reefs* 36(3): 873-873.
638. Scott, A. and Dixon, D.L. 2016, Reef fishes can recognize bleached habitat during settlement: sea anemone bleaching alters anemonefish host selection, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 283(1831): 20152694.
639. Davidson, J., Thompson, A., Logan, M. and Schaffelke, B. 2019, High spatio-temporal variability in Acroporidae settlement to inshore reefs of the Great Barrier Reef, *PLoS ONE* 14(1): e0209771.
640. Caley, M., Carr, M., Hixon, M., Hughes, T.P., Jones, G.P. and Menge, B. 1996, Recruitment and the local dynamics of open marine populations, *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 27(1): 477-500.
641. Jones, G.P. 1990, The importance of recruitment to the dynamics of a coral reef fish population, *Ecology* 71(5): 1691-1698.
642. Levin, L.A. 2006, Recent progress in understanding larval dispersal: new directions and digressions, *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 46(3): 282-297.
643. Bonin, M.C., Harrison, H.B., Williamson, D.H., Frisch, A.J., Saenz-Agudelo, P., Berumen, M.L. and Jones, G.P. 2016, The role of marine reserves in the replenishment of a locally impacted population of anemonefish on the Great Barrier Reef, *Molecular Ecology* 25(2): 487-499.
644. Brothers, E.B., Williams, D.M. and Sale, P.F. 1983, Length of larval life in twelve families of fishes at "One Tree Lagoon", Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Marine Biology* 76(3): 319-324.
645. Fisher, R., Bellwood, D.R. and Job, S.D. 2000, Development of swimming abilities in reef fish larvae, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 202: 163-173.

646. Stobutzki, I.C. and Bellwood, D.R. 1997, Sustained swimming abilities of the late pelagic stages of coral reef fishes, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 149(1): 35-41.
647. Dunstan, D., Ariel, E., Smithers, S., Pickford, J., Bell, I. and Read, M. 2015, Raine Island turtle recovery project: conserving the world's largest green turtle nesting site in northern GBR, Australia, in *Proceedings of the Second Australian and Second Western Australian Marine Turtle Symposia*, eds. S. D. Whiting and A. D. Tucker, Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth, pp. 22.
648. Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals 2014, *Single Species Action Plan for the Loggerhead Turtle (Caretta caretta) in the South Pacific Ocean*, Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals, Germany.
649. Duncan, E.M., Broderick, A.C., Fuller, W.J., Galloway, T.S., Godfrey, M.H., Hamann, M., Limpus, C.J., Lindeque, P.K., Mayes, A.G. and Omeyer, L.C. 2019, Microplastic ingestion ubiquitous in marine turtles, *Global Change Biology* 25(2): 744-752.
650. Duncan, E.M., Arrowsmith, J., Bain, C., Broderick, A.C., Lee, J., Metcalfe, K., Pikesley, S.K., Snape, R.T.E., van Sebille, E. and Godley, B.J. 2018, The true depth of the Mediterranean plastic problem: Extreme microplastic pollution on marine turtle nesting beaches in Cyprus, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 136: 334-340.
651. Chave, K.E., Smith, S.V. and Roy, K.J. 1972, Carbonate production by coral reefs, *Marine Geology* 12(2): 123-140.
652. Hart, D.E. and Kench, P.S. 2007, Carbonate production of an emergent reef platform, Warraber Island, Torres Strait, Australia, *Coral Reefs* 26(1): 53-68.
653. Rees, R. 2007, *Agnes Water & Town Of 1770 Sewage Treatment*, Cardno (Qld) Pty Ltd, Toowong, QLD.
654. Wulff, J.L. 1984, Sponge-mediated coral reef growth and rejuvenation, *Coral Reefs* 3(3): 157-163.
655. Eyre, B.D., Cyronak, T., Drupp, P., De Carlo, E.H., Sachs, J.P. and Andersson, A.J. 2018, Coral reefs will transition to net dissolving before end of century, *Science* 359(6378): 908-911.
656. Cantin, N.E. and Lough, J.M. 2014, Surviving coral bleaching events: Porites growth anomalies on the Great Barrier Reef, *PLoS ONE* 9(2): e8872.
657. Gattuso, J.P., Frankignoulle, M., Bourge, I., Romaine, S. and Buddemeier, R.W. 1998, Effect of calcium carbonate saturation of seawater on coral calcification, *Global Planetary Change* 18: 37-47.
658. Pennisi, E. 2009, Calcification rates drop in Australian reefs, *Science* 323(5910): 27.
659. Davies, P. and Hughes, H. 1983, High energy reef and terrigenous sedimentation, Boulder Reef, Great Barrier Reef, *BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics* 8(3): 201-210.
660. Warne, J.E. 1975, Borings as trace fossils, and the processes of marine bioerosion, in *The Study of Trace Fossils: A Synthesis of Principles, Problems and Procedures in Ichnology*, ed. R.W. Frey, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 181-227.
661. Bellwood, D.R., Hoey, A.S. and Choat, J.H. 2003, Limited functional redundancy in high diversity systems: resilience and ecosystem function on coral reefs, *Ecology Letters* 6(4): 281-285.
662. Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Anthony, K., Berkemans, R., Davis, S., Fabricius, K., Lough, J., Marshall, P., van Oppen, M.J.H., Negri, A.P. and Willis, B. 2007, Vulnerability of reef-building corals on the Great Barrier Reef to climate change, in *Climate Change and the Great Barrier Reef: A Vulnerability Assessment*, eds J.E. Johnson and P.A. Marshall, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Townsville, pp. 271-307.
663. Cooper, T.F., De'ath, G., Fabricius, K.E. and Lough, J.M. 2008, Declining coral calcification in massive Porites in two nearshore regions of the northern Great Barrier Reef, *Global Change Biology* 14(3): 529-538.
664. Hughes, T.P. 1994, Catastrophes, phase shifts, and large-scale degradation of a Caribbean coral reef, *Science* 265(5178): 1547-1551.
665. Boström-Einarsson, L., Bonin, M.C., Munday, P.L. and Jones, G.P. 2014, Habitat degradation modifies the strength of interspecific competition in coral dwelling damselfishes, *Ecology* 95(11): 3056-3067.
666. Bonin, M.C., Boström-Einarsson, L., Munday, P.L. and Jones, G.P. 2015, The prevalence and importance of competition among coral reef fishes, *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* 46(1): 169-190.
667. Jones, G.P., McCormick, M.I., Srinivasan, M. and Eagle, J.V. 2004, Coral decline threatens fish biodiversity in marine reserves, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 101(21): 8251-8253.
668. McCormick, M.I. 2012, Lethal effects of habitat degradation on fishes through changing competitive advantage, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 279: 3899-3904.
669. Kok, J.E., Graham, N.A.J. and Hoogenboom, M.O. 2016, Climate-driven coral reorganisation influences aggressive behaviour in juvenile coral-reef fishes, *Coral Reefs* 35(2): 473-483.
670. Horwitz, R., Hoogenboom, M.O. and Fine, M. 2017, Spatial competition dynamics between reef corals under ocean acidification, *Scientific Reports* 7: 40288.
671. Diaz-Pulido, G., Gouezo, M., Tilbrook, B., Dove, S. and Anthony, K.R.N. 2011, High CO₂ enhances the competitive strength of seaweeds over corals, *Ecology Letters* 14: 156-162.
672. Anthony, K.R.N., Maynard, J.A., Diaz-Pulido, G., Mumby, P.J., Marshall, P.A., Cao, L. and Hoegh-Guldberg, O. 2011, Ocean acidification and warming will lower coral reef resilience, *Global Change Biology* 17: 1798-1808.
673. Warren, D.T., Donelson, J.M., McCormick, M.I., Ferrari, M.C.O. and Munday, P.L. 2016, Duration of exposure to elevated temperature affects competitive interactions in juvenile reef fishes, *PLoS ONE* 11(10): e016450.
674. Viana, D.S., Santamaría, L. and Figuerola, J. 2016, Migratory birds as global dispersal vectors, *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 31(10): 763-775.
675. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *Position statement: Coastal ecosystems (Document no. 100452)*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
676. Botsford, L.W., Hastings, A. and Gaines, S.D. 2001, Dependence of sustainability on the configuration of marine reserves and larval dispersal distance, *Ecology Letters* 4(2): 144-150.
677. Hastings, A. and Harrison, S. 1994, Metapopulation dynamics and genetics, *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 25(1): 167-188.
678. Carey, M.J., Phillips, R.A., Silk, J.R.D. and Shaffer, S.A. 2014, Trans-equatorial migration of short-tailed shearwaters revealed by geolocators, *Emu* 114: 352-359.
679. Bowen, B.W., Abreu-Grobois, F.A., Balazs, G.H., Kamezaki, N., Limpus, C.J. and Ferl, R.J. 1995, Trans-Pacific migrations of the loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*) demonstrated with mitochondrial DNA markers, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 92: 3731-3734.
680. Limpus, C.J., Miller, J.D., Parmenter, C.J., Reimer, D., McLachlan, N.C. and Webb, R. 1992, Migration of green (*Chelonia mydas*) and loggerhead (*Caretta caretta*) turtles to and from eastern Australian rookeries, *Wildlife Research* 19: 347-358.
681. McDuie, F., Weeks, S.J., Miller, M.G.R. and Congdon, B.C. 2015, Breeding tropical shearwaters use distant foraging sites when self-provisioning, *Marine Ornithology* 43(1): 123-129.
682. Espinoza, M., Heupel, M.R., Tobin, A.J. and Simpfendorfer, C.A. 2016, Evidence of partial migration in a large coastal predator: Opportunistic foraging and reproduction as key drivers? *PLoS ONE* 11(2): 1-22.
683. Sheaves, M., Brookes, J., Coles, R., Freckelton, M., Groves, P., Johnston, R. and Winberg, P. 2014, Repair and revitalisation of Australia's tropical estuaries and coastal wetlands: Opportunities and constraints for the reinstatement of lost function and productivity, *Marine Policy* 47: 23-38.
684. Sheaves, M., Brookes, J., Coles, R., Freckelton, M., Groves, P., Johnston, R. and Winberg, P. 2014, Repair and revitalisation of Australia's tropical estuaries and coastal wetlands: opportunities and constraints for the reinstatement of lost function and productivity, *Marine Policy* 47: 23-38.

685. Harris, J., Kingsford, R.T., Peirson, W. and Baumgartner, L. 2017, Mitigating the effects of barriers to freshwater fish migrations: the Australian experience, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 68(4): 614-628.
686. Meynecke, J.O., Lee, S.Y. and Duke, N.C. 2008, Linking spatial metrics and fish catch reveals the importance of coastal wetland connectivity in inshore fisheries in Queensland, Australia, *Biological Conservation* 141(4): 981-996.
687. Chin, A., Heupel, M.R., Simpfendorfer, C.A. and Tobin, A.J. 2013, Ontogenetic movements of juvenile blacktip reef sharks: evidence of dispersal and connectivity between coastal habitats and coral reefs, *Aquatic Conservation Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 23(3): 468-474.
688. Grech, A., Wolter, J., Coles, R., McKenzie, L., Rasheed, M., Thomas, C., Waycott, M. and Hanert, E. 2016, Spatial patterns of seagrass dispersal and settlement, *Diversity and Distributions* 22(11): 1150-1162.
689. Matz, M.V., Trembl, E.A., Aglyamova, G.V. and Bay, L.K. 2018, Potential and limits for rapid genetic adaptation to warming in a Great Barrier Reef coral, *PLoS Genetics* 14(4): e1007220.
690. Molinos, J.G., Halpern, B.S., Schoeman, D.S., Brown, C.J., Kiessling, W., Moore, P.J., Pandolfi, J.M., Poloczanska, E.S., Richardson, A.J. and Burrows, M.T. 2016, Climate velocity and the future global redistribution of marine biodiversity, *Nature Climate Change* 6: 83-88.
691. Verges, A., Steinberg, P.D., Hay, M.E., Poore, A.G., Campbell, A.H., Ballesteros, E., Heck, K.L., Jr Booth, D.J., Coleman, M.A., Feary, D.A., Figueira, W., Langlois, T., Marzinelli, E.M., Mizerek, T., Mumby, P.J., Nakamura, Y., Roughan, M., van Sebille, E., Gupta, A.S., Smale, D.A., Tomas, F., Wernberg, T. and Wilson, S.K. 2014, The tropicalization of temperate marine ecosystems: climate-mediated changes in herbivory and community phase shifts, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B: Biological Sciences* 281(1789): 20140846.
692. Pearce, A. and Hutchins, J. 2009, Oceanic processes and the recruitment of tropical fish at Rottnest Island (Western Australia), *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 92: 179.
693. Gerber, L.R., Mancha-Cisneros, M.D.M., O'Connor, M.I. and Selig, E.R. 2014, Climate change impacts on connectivity in the ocean: Implications for conservation, *Ecosphere* 5(3): 1-18.
694. Munday, P.L., Leis, J., Lough, J.M., Paris, C., Kingsford, M.J., Berumen, M. and Lambrechts, J. 2009, Climate change and coral reef connectivity, *Coral Reefs* 28(2): 379-395.
695. Verges, A., Doropoulos, C., Malcolm, H.A., Skye, M., Garcia-Piza, M., Marzinelli, E.M., Campbell, A.H., Ballesteros, E., Hoey, A.S., Vila-Concejo, A., Bozec, Y.M. and Steinberg, P.D. 2016, Long-term empirical evidence of ocean warming leading to tropicalization of fish communities, increased herbivory, and loss of kelp, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 113(48): 13791-13796.
696. Zarco-Perello, S., Wernberg, T., Langlois, T.J. and Vanderklift, M.A. 2017, Tropicalization strengthens consumer pressure on habitat-forming seaweeds, *Scientific Reports* 7(1): 820.
697. Wernberg, T., Smale, D.A., Verges, A., Campbell, A.H., Russell, B.D., Coleman, M.A., Ling, S.D., Steinberg, P.D., Johnson, C.R., Kendrick, G.A. and Connell, S.D. 2012, Macroalgae and temperate rocky reefs, in *A Marine Climate Change Impacts and Adaptation Report Card for Australia 2012*, eds E.S. Poloczanska, A.J. Hobday and A.J. Richardson, CSIRO, Canberra.
698. Burge, C.A., Eakin, C.M., Friedman, C.S., Froelich, B., Hershberger, P.K., Hofmann, E.E., Petes, L.E., Prager, K.C., Weil, E. and Willis, B.L. 2014, Climate change influences on marine infectious diseases: implications for management and society, *Annual Review of Marine Science* 6: 249-277.
699. Saunders, M.I., Bode, M., Atkinson, S., Klein, C.J., Metaxas, A., Behr, J., Beger, M., Mills, M., Giakoumi, S., Tulloch, V. and Possingham, H.P. 2017, Simple rules can guide whether land- or ocean-based conservation will best benefit marine ecosystems, *PLoS Biology* 15(9): e2001886.
700. Veitch, V. and Sawynok, B. 2005, *Freshwater Wetlands and Fish: Importance of Freshwater Wetlands to Marine Fisheries Resources in the Great Barrier Reef*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
701. Neldner, V.J., Laidlaw, M.J., McDonald, K.R., Mathieson, M.T., Melzer, R.I., Seaton, R., McDonald, W.J.F., Hobson, R. and Limpus, C.J. 2017, *Scientific Review of the Impacts of Land Clearing on Threatened Species in Queensland*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
702. Neldner, V.J., Niehus, R.E., Wilson, B.A., McDonald, W.J.F., Ford, A.J. and Accad, A. 2017, *The vegetation of Queensland: Descriptions of broad vegetation groups. Version 3.0*, Queensland Herbarium, Department of Science, Information Technology and Innovation, Brisbane.
703. Department of Science, Information Technology and Innovation 2017, *Land Cover Change in Queensland 2015-16: a Statewide Landcover and Trees Study (SLATS) Report*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
704. Department of Environment and Science 2018, *Land Cover Change in Queensland 2016-17 and 2017-18: a Statewide Landcover and Trees Study (SLATS) Summary Report*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
705. J. A. Kelley and T. S. Ryan. 2018, *Data: Area statistics of remnant Coastal Ecosystems, by Natural Resource Management region, Protected Area status, and Great Barrier Reef basin* [Dataset] Queensland Herbarium.
706. Queensland Audit Office 2015, *Managing water quality in Great Barrier Reef catchments. Report 20: 2014-15*, Queensland Audit Office, Brisbane.
707. Kroon, F.J., Thorburn, P., Schaffelke, B. and Whitten, S. 2016, Towards protecting the Great Barrier Reef from land-based pollution, *Global Change Biology* 22: 1985-2002.
708. *Department of Natural Resources and Mines v Harris (Mag00080106/16(5))*, 2019, Unreported, Magistrates Court, Queensland.
709. Adam, P. 2009, Australian saltmarshes in global context, in *Australian Saltmarsh Ecology*, ed. N. Saintilan, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, pp. 1-22.
710. Goudkamp, K. and Chin, A. 2006, Mangroves and saltmarshes, in *The State of the Great Barrier Reef*, ed. A. Chin, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
711. Saintilan, N. and Rogers, K. 2013, The significance and vulnerability of Australian saltmarshes: implications for management in a changing climate, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 64(1): 66-79.
712. Challen, S. and Long, P. 2004, *Fisheries Guidelines for Managing Pondered Pastures: Fish Habitat Guideline FHG 005*, Department of Primary Industries, Queensland.
713. Department of Natural Resources and Mines 2001, *Policy for Development and Use of Pondered Pastures*, Department of Natural Resources and Mines, Brisbane.
714. Moore, M. 2015, *Mackay Whitsunday fish barrier prioritisation*, Catchment Solutions Pty Ltd, Mackay, Queensland.
715. Reef Water Quality Protection Plan Secretariat 2017, *Ground Cover Results: Great Barrier Reef Report Card 2016*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
716. Department of Environment and Heritage Protection 2018, *What are wetlands*, Queensland Government, <https://wetlandinfo.ehp.qld.gov.au/wetlands/what-are-wetlands/>.
717. Hyland, S.J. 2002, *An investigation of the impacts of pondered pastures on barramundi and other finfish populations in tropical coastal wetlands: Final project report QO02005*, Fisheries Queensland, Brisbane.
718. Senior, B., Richardson, P., Borschmann, G. and Vandergragt, M. 2015, *A landscape hazard assessment for wetlands in the Great Barrier Reef catchment*, Department of Science, Information Technology, Innovation and the Arts, Brisbane.
719. Department of Environment and Heritage Protection 2016, *Wetlands in the Great Barrier Reef Catchments Management Strategy 2016-21*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
720. Department of the Premier and Cabinet and Reef Water Quality Protection Plan Secretariat 2013, *Reef Water Quality Protection Plan 2013*, Reef Water Quality Protection Plan Secretariat, Brisbane.
721. Australian and Queensland Government 2017, *Wetland Conditions Results: Great Barrier Reef Report Card 2016*, Australian and Queensland Government, Brisbane.

722. Department of the Environment and Energy 2019, *National Recovery Plan for the Littoral Rainforest and Coastal Vine Thickets of Eastern Australia Ecological Community*, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
723. Lafferty, K.D. and Holt, R.D. 2003, How should environmental stress affect the population dynamics of disease? *Ecology Letters* 6(654-664).
724. Bruno, J.F., Selig, E.R., Casey, K.S., Page, C.A., Willis, B., Harvell, C.D., Sweatman, H. and Melendy, A.M. 2007, Thermal stress and coral cover as drivers of coral disease outbreaks, *PLoS Biology* 5(6): e124.
725. Clark, G.F. and Johnston, E.L. 2017, *Australia State of the Environment 2016: Coasts: Independent report to the Australian Government Minister for Environment and Energy*, Department of the Environment and Energy, Canberra.
726. Krkošek, M. 2010, Host density thresholds and disease control for fisheries and aquaculture, *Aquaculture Environment Interactions* 1(1): 21-32.
727. Miller, I.R. and Dolman, A. 2009, Relative role of disease and predators as drivers of decline in coral cover on the Great Barrier Reef, in *Proceedings of the 11th International Coral Reef Symposium*, eds. Anonymous, National Coral Reef Institute, Nova Southeastern University, pp. 216-220.
728. Hobbs, J.A., Frisch, A.J., Newman, S.J. and Wakefield, C.B. 2015, Selective impact of disease on coral communities: outbreak of white syndrome causes significant total mortality of *Acropora* plate corals, *PLoS ONE* 10(7): e0132528.
729. Precht, W.F., Gintert, B.E., Robbart, M.L., Fura, R. and van Woessik, R. 2016, Unprecedented disease-related coral mortality in Southeastern Florida, *Scientific Reports* 6: 31374.
730. Harvell, C.D., Kim, K., Burkholder, J.M., Colwell, R.R., Epstein, P.R., Grimes, D.J., Hofmann, E.E., Lipp, E.K., Osterhaus, A.D.M.E., Overstreet, R.M., Porter, J.W., Smith, G.W. and Vasta, G.R. 1999, Emerging marine diseases: Climate links and anthropogenic factors, *Science* 285: 1505-1510.
731. Ward, J.R. and Lafferty, K.D. 2004, The elusive baseline of marine disease: are diseases in ocean ecosystems increasing? *PLoS Biology* 2(4): e120.
732. Jones, K., Ariel, E., Burgess, G. and Read, M. 2016, A review of fibropapillomatosis in green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*), *The Veterinary Journal* 212: 48-57.
733. Dennis, M.M., Diggles, B.K., Faulder, R., Olyott, L., Pyecroft, S.B., Gilbert, G.E. and Landos, M. 2016, Pathology of finfish and mud crabs *Scylla serrata* during a mortality event associated with a harbour development project in Port Curtis, Australia, *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 121: 173-188.
734. Page, C. and Willis, B.L. 2006, Distribution, host range, and large scale spatial variability in black band disease prevalence on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 69: 41-51.
735. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority (n.d.), 'Eye on the Reef', [Unpublished dataset].
736. Brodnicke, O.B., Bourne, D.G., Heron, S.F., Pears, R.J., Stella, J.S., Smith, H.A. and Willis, B.L. 2019, Unravelling the links between heat stress, bleaching and disease: fate of tabular corals following a combined disease and bleaching event, *Coral Reefs*: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-019-01813-9>.
737. Paley, A.S., Abrego, D., Haapkylä, J. and Willis, B.L. 2013, *Coral Disease Outbreak Monitoring Program: Implications for Management*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
738. Heron, S.F., Willis, B.L., Skirving, W.J., Eakin, C.M., Page, C.A. and Miller, I.R. 2010, Summer hot snaps and winter conditions: modelling white syndrome outbreaks on Great Barrier Reef corals, *PLoS ONE* 5(8): e12210.
739. van Woessik, R. and Randall, C.J. 2017, Coral disease hotspots in the Caribbean, *Ecosphere* 8(5): e01814.
740. Maynard, J., van Hooidonk, R., Eakin, C.M., Puotinen, M., Garren, M., Williams, G., Heron, S.F., Lamb, J., Weil, E., Willis, B. and Harvell, C.D. 2015, Projections of climate condition that increase coral disease susceptibility and pathogen abundance and virulence, *Nature Climate Change* 5: 688-695.
741. Nicolet, K.J., Hoogenboom, M.O., Gardiner, N.M., Pratchett, M.S. and Willis, B.L. 2013, The corallivorous invertebrate *Drupella* aids in transmission of brown band disease on the Great Barrier Reef, *Coral Reefs* 32(2): 585-595.
742. Nicolet, K.J., Chong-Seng, K.M., Pratchett, M.S., Willis, B.L. and Hoogenboom, M.O. 2018, Predation scars may influence host susceptibility to pathogens: evaluating the role of corallivores as vectors of coral disease, *Scientific Reports* 8(1): 5258.
743. Katz, S.M., Pollock, F.J., Bourne, D.G. and Willis, B.L. 2014, Crown-of-thorns starfish predation and physical injuries promote brown band disease on corals, *Coral Reefs* 33(3): 705-716.
744. Casey, J.M., Ainsworth, T.D., Choat, J.H. and Connolly, S.R. 2014, Farming behaviour of reef fishes increases the prevalence of coral disease associated microbes and black band disease, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 281: 20141032.
745. Pollock, F.J., Lamb, J.B., Field, S.N., Heron, S.F., Schaffelke, B., Shedrawi, G., Bourne, D.G. and Willis, B.L. 2014, Sediment and turbidity associated with offshore dredging increase coral disease prevalence on nearby reefs, *PLoS ONE* 9(7): e102498.
746. Cumming, R. 2009, *Case study: impact of Drupella spp. on reef-building corals of the Great Barrier Reef*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
747. Moyer, J.T., Emerson, W.K. and Ross, M. 1982, Massive destruction of scleractinian corals by the muricid gastropod, *Drupella* in Japan and the Philippines, *Nautilus* 96(2): 69-82.
748. Haszprunar, G., Volger, C. and Worheide, G. 2017, Persistent gaps of knowledge for naming and distinguishing multiple species of crown-of-thorns-seastar in the *Acanthaster planci* species complex, *Diversity* 9(2): 22.
749. Moran, P.J. 1986, The *Acanthaster* phenomenon, *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* 24: 379-480.
750. Moran, P.J. and De'ath, G. 1992, Estimates of the abundance of the crown-of-thorns starfish *Acanthaster planci* in outbreaking and non-outbreaking populations on reefs within the Great Barrier Reef, *Marine Biology* 113: 509-515.
751. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2014, *Crown-of-thorns starfish control guidelines*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
752. Pratchett, M.S., Caballes, C.F., Rivera-Posada, J.A. and Sweatman, H.P.A. 2014, Limits to understanding and managing outbreaks of crown-of-thorns starfish (*Acanthaster* spp.), *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* 52: 133-200.
753. Zann, L., Brodie, J., Berryman, C. and Nakasima, M. 1987, Recruitment, ecology, growth and behaviour of juvenile *Acanthaster planci* (L.) (Echinodermata: Asteroidea), *Bulletin of Marine Science* 41(2): 561-575.
754. Vanhatalo, J., Hosack, G.R. and Sweatman, H. 2017, Spatiotemporal modelling of crown-of-thorns starfish outbreaks on the Great Barrier Reef to inform control strategies, *Journal of Applied Ecology* 54(1): 188-197.
755. De'ath, G., Fabricius, K.E., Sweatman, H. and Puotinen, M. 2012, The 27-year decline of coral cover on the Great Barrier Reef and its causes, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109(44): 17995-17999.
756. Mellin, C., MacNeil, M.A., Cheal, A.J., Emslie, M.J. and Caley, M.J. 2016, Marine protected areas increase resilience among coral reef communities, *Ecology Letters* 19(6): 629-637.
757. Pratchett, M.S., Caballes, C.F., Wilmes, J.C., Matthews, S., Mellin, C., Sweatman, H., Nadler, L.E., Brodie, J., Thompson, C.A., Hoey, J., Bos, A.R., Byrne, M., Messmer, V., Fortunato, S.A.V., Chen, C.C.M., Buck, A.C.E., Babcock, R.C. and Uticke, S. 2017, Thirty years of research on crown-of-thorns starfish (1986-2016): scientific advances and emerging opportunities, *Diversity* 9(4): 41.
758. Pratchett, M.S., Lang, B.J. and Matthews, S. (in press), Culling crown-of-thorns starfish (*Acanthaster cf. planci*) on Australia's Great Barrier Reef: rationale and effectiveness, *Australian Zoologist* doi: 10.7882/AZ.2018.021.
759. Vercelloni, J., Caley, M.J. and Mengersen, K. 2017, Crown-of-thorns starfish undermine the resilience of coral populations on the Great Barrier Reef, *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 26(7): 846-853.

760. Dulvy, N.K., Freckleton, R.P. and Polunin, N.V.C. 2004, Coral reef cascades and the indirect effects of predator removal by exploitation, *Ecology Letters* 7(5): 410-416.
761. Fabricius, K.E., Okaji, K. and De'ath, G. 2010, Three lines of evidence to link outbreaks of the crown-of-thorns seastar *Acanthaster planci* to the release of larval food limitation, *Coral Reefs* 29: 593-605.
762. Sweatman, H. 2008, No-take reserves protect coral reefs from predatory starfish, *Current Biology* 18(14): R598-R599.
763. Endean, R. 1969, *Report on Investigations Made into Aspects of the Current Acanthaster planci (Crown-of-thorns) Infestations of Certain Reefs of the Great Barrier Reef*, Fisheries Branch, Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane.
764. Cowan, Z.L., Pratchett, M., Messmer, V. and Ling, S. 2017, Known predators of crown-of-thorns starfish (*Acanthaster spp.*) and their role in mitigating, if not preventing, population outbreaks, *Diversity* 9(1): 7.
765. Heatwole, H. and Walker, T.A. 1989, Dispersal of alien plants to coral cays, *Ecology* 70(3): 787-790.
766. Reynolds, C., Miranda, N.A.F. and Cumming, G.S. 2015, The role of waterbirds in the dispersal of aquatic alien and invasive species, *Diversity and Distributions* 21(7): 744-754.
767. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Marine Pests*, Queensland Government, <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/biosecurity/invasive-plants-animals/pest-risk-assessments/marine-pests>.
768. Olds, J. 2016, Scale insect and invasive ant management in the Capricornia Cays and associated *Pisonia grandis* forest restoration, in *Options. Obstacles. Outcomes. Proceedings of the Queensland Pest Animal Symposium 2016*, eds. Anonymous, Queensland Parks and Wildlife Services, Townsville, pp. 44-48.
769. Walsh, J.J., Lenes, J.M., Weisberg, R.H., Zheng, L., Hu, C., Fanning, K.A., Snyder, R. and Smith, J. 2017, More surprises in the global greenhouse: Human health impacts from recent toxic marine aerosol formations, due to centennial alterations of world-wide coastal food webs, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 116(1): 9-40.
770. Furnas, M.J. 1992, Pelagic *Trichodesmium* (=Oscillatoria) in the Great Barrier Reef region, in *Marine Pelagic Cyanobacteria: Trichodesmium and other Diazotrophs*, eds E.J. Carpenter, D.G. Capone and J.G. Rueter, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands, pp. 265-272.
771. Bell, P.R.F., Elmetri, I. and Uwins, P. 1999, Nitrogen fixation by *Trichodesmium* spp. in the central and northern Great Barrier Reef lagoon: relative importance of the fixed-nitrogen load, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 186: 119-126.
772. Devlin, M., Debose, J. and Brodie, J. 2012, *Review of Phytoplankton in the Great Barrier Reef and Potential Links to Crown of Thorns*, TropWater, Townsville.
773. Robson, B.J., Davies, C., Richardson, A.J., Blondeau-Pattissier, D., Skerratt, J. and Eriksen, R. 2018, *Trichodesmium* timeseries from the Yongala: IMOS National Reference Station, Integrated Marine Observing System, Tasmania.
774. McClanahan, T.R. 1994, Coral eating snail *Drupella* cornus population increases in Kenyan coral reef lagoons, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 115(1-2): 131-137.
775. Turner, S.J. 1994, The biology and population outbreaks of the corallivorous gastropod *Drupella* on Indo-Pacific Reefs, *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* 32: 461-530.
776. Bruckner, A., Coward, G., Bimson, K. and Rattanawongwan, T. 2017, Predation by feeding aggregations of *Drupella* spp. inhibits the recovery of reefs damaged by a mass bleaching event, *Coral Reefs* 36(4): 1181-1187.
777. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *Eye on the Reef Program*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, <http://www.gbrmpa.gov.au/managing-the-reef/how-the-reefs-managed/eye-on-the-reef>.
778. Gershwin, L.A., Condie, S.A., Mansbridge, J.V. and Richardson, A.J. 2014, Dangerous jellyfish blooms are predictable, *Journal of the Royal Society Interface* 11(96): 20131168.
779. Cabello, F.C. and Godfrey, H.P. 2016, Harmful algal blooms (HABs), marine ecosystems and human health in the Chilean Patagonia, *Revista Chilena de Infectologia* 33(5): 561-562.
780. Commonwealth of Australia 2015, *Australian Heritage Strategy*, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
781. Intergovernmental Committee for the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage 2017, *Operational Guidelines for the Implementation of the World Heritage Convention*, WHC.17/01, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, Paris.
782. Context Pty Ltd 2013, *Defining the Aesthetic Values of the Great Barrier Reef*, Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, Canberra.
783. Marshall, N., Marshall, P., Curnock, M., Pert, P., Smith, A. and Visperas, B. 2019, Identifying indicators of aesthetics in the Great Barrier Reef for the purposes of management, *PLoS ONE* 14(2): e0210196.
784. Farr, M., Stoeckl, N., Esparon, M., Larson, S. and Jarvis, D. 2016, The importance of water clarity to tourists in the Great Barrier Reef and their willingness to pay to improve it, *Tourism Economics* 22(2): 331-352.
785. Marshall, N.A., Curnock, M., Pert, P.L. and Williams, G. 2019 'The Social and Economic Long Term Monitoring Program for the Great Barrier Reef 2017: 2017 Final Report to the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority.', CSIRO Land and Water, Townsville.
786. Davies, P.J. and McKenzie, J.A. 1993, Controls on the Plio-Pleistocene evolution of the north-eastern Australian continental margin, in *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, Northeast Australian Margin; Covering Leg 133 of the Cruises of the Drilling Vessel JOIDES Resolution, Apra Harbor, Guam, to Townsville, Australia, sites 811-826, 4 August-11 October 1990*, eds S.K. Stewart and J.A. Marin, College Station, Texas, pp. 755-762.
787. Webster, J.M. and Davies, P.J. 2003, Coral variation in two deep drill cores: significance for the Pleistocene development of the Great Barrier Reef, *Sedimentary Geology* 159(1-2): 61-80.
788. Humblet, M. and Webster, J.M. 2017, Coral community changes in the Great Barrier Reef in response to major environmental changes over glacial-interglacial timescales, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 472: 216-235.
789. Brooke, B.P., Nichol, S.L., Huang, Z. and Beaman, R.J. 2017, Palaeoshorelines on the Australian continental shelf: Morphology, sea-level relationship and applications to environmental management and archaeology, *Continental Shelf Research* 134: 26-38.
790. Duce, S., Vila-Concejo, A., Hamylton, S.M., Webster, J.M., Bruce, E. and Beaman, R.J. 2016, A morphometric assessment and classification of coral reef spur and groove morphology, *Geomorphology* 265: 68-83.
791. Dechnik, B., Webster, J.M., Webb, G.E., Nothdurft, L. and Zhao, J. 2017, Successive phases of Holocene reef flat development: Evidence from the mid- to outer Great Barrier Reef, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 466: 221-230.
792. Hamylton, S.M., Carvalho, R.C., Duce, S., Roelfsema, C.M. and Vila-Concejo, A. 2016, Linking pattern to process in reef sediment dynamics at Lady Musgrave Island, southern Great Barrier Reef, *Sedimentology* 63(6): 10.1111/sed.12278.
793. Hinestrosa, G., Webster, J.M. and Beaman, R.J. 2019, Spatio-temporal patterns in the postglacial flooding of the Great Barrier Reef shelf, Australia, *Continental Shelf Research* 173: 13-26.
794. Perry, C.T. and Smithers, S.G. 2011, Cycles of coral reef 'turn-on', rapid growth and 'turn-off' over the past 8500 years: a context for understanding modern ecological states and trajectories, *Global Change Biology* 17: 76-86.
795. Dechnik, B., Webster, J.M., Webb, G.E., Nothdurft, L., Dutton, A., Braga, J.C., Zhao, J., Duce, S. and Sadler, J. 2017, The evolution of the Great Barrier Reef during the last interglacial period, *Global and Planetary Change* 149: 53-71.
796. Webster, J.M., Braga, J.C., Humblet, M., Potts, D.C., Iryu, Y., Yokoyama, Y., Fujita, K., Bourillot, R., Esat, T.M. and Fallon, S. 2018, Response of the Great Barrier Reef to sea-level and environmental changes over the past 30,000 years, *Nature Geoscience* 11: 426-432.

797. De'ath, G., Fabricius, K. and Lough, J. 2013, Yes: Coral calcification rates have decreased in the last twenty-five years! *Marine Geology* 346: 400-402.
798. Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Poloczanska, E.S., Skirving, W. and Dove, S. 2017, Coral reef ecosystems under climate change and ocean acidification, *Frontiers in Marine Science* 4: 158.
799. Pandolfi, J. and Kelley, R. 2019, The Great Barrier Reef in time and space: geology and paleobiology, in *The Great Barrier Reef: Biology, Environment and Management*, eds P. Hutchings, M. Kingsford and O. Hoegh-Guldberg, 2nd edn, CSIRO Publishing, Clayton South, Australia, pp. 25-36.
800. Shaw, E.C., Phinn, S.R., Tilbrook, B. and Steven, A. 2015, Natural in situ relationships suggest coral reef calcium carbonate production will decline with ocean acidification, *Limnology and Oceanography* 60(3): 777-788.
801. Department of the Environment and Energy (n.d.), *Threatened Species Under the EPBC Act*, Commonwealth of Australia, <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species>.
802. International Institute of Environment and Development (n.d.), *About biocultural heritage*, International Institute of Environment and Development, <https://biocultural.iied.org/about-biocultural-heritage>.
803. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2019, *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage Strategy for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
804. Australian Institute of Marine Science (n.d.), *How the Great Barrier Reef was formed: Twenty thousand years ago*, Australian Institute of Marine Science, <https://www.aims.gov.au/docs/projectnet/how-the-gbr-twenty-thousand.html>.
805. Ulm, S. 2011, Coastal foragers on southern shores: Marine resource use in northeast Australia since the late Pleistocene, in *Trekking the Shore: Changing Coastlines and the Antiquity of Coastal Settlement*, eds N. Bicho, J.A. Haws and L.G. Davis, Springer, New York, pp. 441-461.
806. McNiven, I.J., De Maria, N., Weisler, M. and Lewis, T. 2014, Darumbal voyaging: intensifying use of central Queensland's Shoalwater Bay islands over the past 5000 years, *Archaeology in Oceania* 49(1): 2-42.
807. McNiven, I.J. 2010, Navigating the human-animal divide: marine mammal hunters and rituals of sensory allurements, *World Archaeology* 42(2): 215-230.
808. McNiven, I. 2004, Saltwater people: spiritscapes, maritime rituals and the archaeology of Australian Indigenous seascapes, *World Archaeology* 35(3): 329-349.
809. Rigsby, B. and Chase, A. 2014, *The Sandbeach People and Dugong Hunters of Eastern Cape York Peninsula: Property in Land and Sea Country*, Sydney University Press, Sydney.
810. Watkin-Lui, F., Kiatkoski-Kim, M., Delisle, A., Stoeckl, N. and Marsh, H. 2016, Setting the table: Indigenous engagement on environmental issues in a politicized context, *Society & Natural Resources* 29(11): 1263-1279.
811. Marsh, H. and Hamann, M. 2016, Traditional hunting gets headlines, but is not the big threat to turtles and dugongs, *The Conversation*, 6 December 2016.
812. Rowland, M.J., Wright, S. and Baker, R. 2015, The timing and use of offshore islands in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Province, Queensland, *Quaternary International* 385: 154-165.
813. Rowland, M.J. 2007, *Management of Woppaburra Cultural Heritage Sites on the Keppel Island Group Central Queensland Coast*, Department of Natural Resources and Water, Woolloongabba, Queensland.
814. *Woppaburra Traditional Owner heritage assessment (Document No. 100428)*, 2017, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
815. Rowland, M.J. and Ulm, S. 2011, Indigenous fish traps and weirs of Queensland, *Queensland Archaeological Research* 14: 1-58.
816. McIntyre-Tamwoy, S. and Buhrich, A. 2012, Lost in the Wash: Predicting the impact of losing Aboriginal coastal sites in Australia, *International Journal of Climate Change: Impacts & Responses* 3(1): 53-67.
817. Bird, M.I., Summons, R.E., Gagan, M.K., Roksandic, Z., Dowling, L., Head, J., Fifield, L.K., Cresswell, R.G. and Johnson, D.P. 1995, Terrestrial vegetation change inferred from n-alkane $\delta^{13}C$ analysis in the marine environment, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 59(13): 2853-2857.
818. Nunn, P.D. 2016, Australian Aboriginal traditions about coastal change reconciled with postglacial sea-level history: A first synthesis, *Environment & History* 22(3): 393-420.
819. Australian Heritage Commission 2002, *Ask First: a Guide to Respecting Indigenous Heritage Places and Values*, Australian Heritage Commission, Canberra.
820. Williams, A.N., Ulm, S., Sapienza, T., Lewis, S. and Turney, C.S.M. 2018, Sea-level change and demography during the last glacial termination and early Holocene across the Australian continent, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 182: 144-154.
821. Dixon, R.M.W. 1977, *A Grammar of Yidiny*, *Cambridge Studies in Linguistics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
822. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2013, *Language, Totems and Stories*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, <http://www.gbrmpa.gov.au/our-partners/traditional-owners/traditional-owners-of-the-great-barrier-reef/language-totems-and-stories>.
823. Rowland, M.J. 1984, A long way in a bark canoe: Aboriginal occupation of the Percy Isles, *Australian Archaeology* 18: 17-31.
824. Rowland, M.J. 1987, The distribution of Aboriginal watercraft on the east coast of Queensland: implications for culture contact, *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 2: 38-45.
825. Tochilin, C., Dickinson, W.R., Felgate, M.W., Pecha, M., Sheppard, P., Damon, F.H., Bickler, S. and Gehrels, G.E. 2012, Sourcing temper sands in ancient ceramics with U-Pb ages of detrital zircons: a southwest Pacific test case, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 39(7): 2583-2591.
826. State of the Environment Committee 2011, *Australia State of the Environment 2011: Independent Report to the Australian Government Minister for Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities*, Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, Canberra.
827. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Commonwealth Heritage Listed Places and Properties Heritage Strategy 2018-2021*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
828. Department of the Environment 2013, *Australia's Commonwealth Heritage List*, Australian Government, <http://www.environment.gov.au/topics/heritage/heritage-places/commonwealth-heritage-list>.
829. Department of Environment and Science 2017, *Queensland Heritage Register*, Queensland Government, <https://apps.des.qld.gov.au/heritage-register/>.
830. Jeffkins, D. 2018, *Personal Communications*, Australian Marine Safety Authority email 13/06/18.
831. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Australian Maritime Safety Authority 2013, *Dent Island Lightstation Heritage Management Plan*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
832. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *Lady Elliot Island Lightstation Heritage Register*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
833. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2012, *Lady Elliot Island Lightstation Heritage Management Plan*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
834. Australian Maritime Safety Authority 2018, *AMSA Heritage Strategy 2018*, Australian Maritime Safety Authority, <https://www.amsa.gov.au/safety-navigation/navigation-systems/lighthouses/amsa-heritage-strategy-2018>.
835. Illidge, P. 2018, *Historic Shipwreck Foam (1893): Survey Report 2015*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
836. Department of the Environment 2013, *Australian National Shipwreck Database*, Department of the Environment, Canberra, <http://www.environment.gov.au/heritage/shipwrecks/database.html>.
837. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2015, 'Cultural heritage statement HMCS *Mermaid*', Unpublished report.

838. Bird, M.I., Beaman, R.J., Condie, S.A., Cooper, A., Ulm, S. and Veth, P. 2018, Palaeogeography and voyage modeling indicates early human colonization of Australia was likely from Timor-Roti, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 191: 431-439.
839. University of Queensland 1997, *Respected Marine Scientist Dr Robert Edean Dies After Heart Attack*, <http://tinyurl.com/paw8p3n>.
840. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975 (Cwlth).
841. *Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2000* (Cwlth).
842. Pocock, C. 2002, Sense matters: aesthetic values of the Great Barrier Reef, *International Journal of Heritage Studies* 8(4): 365-381.
843. Goldberg, J., Marshall, N., Birtles, A., Case, P., Bohensky, E., Curnock, M., Gooch, M., Parry-Husbands, H., Pert, P., Tobin, R., Villani, C. and Visperas, B. 2016, Climate change, the Great Barrier Reef and the response of Australians, *Palgrave Communications* 2: 15046.
844. Visperas, B., Green, B. and Parry-Husbands, H. 2018, 'The Pulse September 2018. A report to the Social and Economic Long Term Monitoring Program', CSIRO.
845. Goldberg, J., Marshall, N., Gooch, M., Birtles, A., Bohensky, E., Curnock, M., Parry-Husbands, H., Pert, P., Stone-Jovicich, S., Tobin, R. and Villani, C. 2014, The Social and Economic Long Term Monitoring Program (SELTMP) 2013. *The Great Barrier Reef National Survey. Report to the National Environmental Research Program, Reef and Rainforest Centre Limited*, Cairns.
846. Deloitte Access Economics 2017, *At What Price? The Economic, Social and Icon Value of the Great Barrier Reef*, Deloitte Access Economics, Brisbane.
847. Curnock, M.I. and Marshall, N.A. 2019, *Changes in the state of Great Barrier Reef tourism from 2013 to 2017: a report from the Social and Economic Long-Term Monitoring Program (SELTMP). Report prepared for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority*, CSIRO, Townsville.
848. Department of Environment and Science 2019, 'SS Gothenburg Conservation Management Plan', Unpublished report, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
849. Larson, S., Stoeckl, N., Farr, M. and Esparon, M. 2015, The role the Great Barrier Reef plays in resident wellbeing and implications for its management, *Ambio* 44(3): 166-177.
850. Marshall, N., Adger, W.N., Benham, C., Brown, K., Curnock, M.I., Gurney, G.G., Marshall, P., Pert, P.L. and Thiault, L. 2019, Reef Grief: investigating the relationship between place meanings and place change on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Sustainability Science* 14(3): 579-587.
851. Marshall, N.A., Bohensky, E., Curnock, M., Goldberg, J., Gooch, M., Nicotra, B., Pert, P., Scherl, L., Stone-Jovicich, S. and Tobin, R. 2016, Advances in monitoring the human dimension of natural resource systems: an example from the Great Barrier Reef, *Environmental Research Letters* 11(11): 114020.
852. Marshall, N., Barnes, M., Birtles, A., Brown, K., Cinner, J., Curnock, M., Eakin, H., Goldberg, J., Gooch, M., Kittinger, J., Marshall, P., Manuel-Navarrete, D., Pelling, M., Smit, B. and Tobin, R. 2018, Measuring what matters in the Great Barrier Reef, *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 16(5): 271-277.
853. Haas, A.F., Guibert, M., Foerschner, A., Co, T., Calhoun, S., George, E., Hatay, M., Dinsdale, E., Sandin, S.A., Smith, J.E., Vermeij, M.J.A., Felts, B., Dustan, P., Salamon, P. and Rohwer, F. 2015, Can we measure beauty? Computational evaluation of coral reef aesthetics, *PeerJ* 3: e1390.
854. UNESCO World Heritage Convention *World Heritage*, United Nations Education, Scientific and Cultural Organization, <http://whc.unesco.org/en/about/>.
855. Bowen, J. 1994, The Great Barrier Reef: towards conservation and management, in *Australian Environmental History*, ed. S. Dovers, Oxford University Press, Melbourne, pp. 234-256.
856. Web of Science 2019, 'Results from a search across the Web of Science bibliographic database performed on 21 February 2019', Unpublished report, Thomson-Reuters.
857. Curnock, M.I., Marshall, N.A., Thiault, L., Heron, S.F., Hoey, J., Williams, G., Taylor, B., Pert, P.L. and Goldberg, G. (in press), Shifts in tourists' sentiments and climate risk perceptions following mass coral bleaching on the Great Barrier Reef, *Nature Climate Change*.
858. Deloitte Access Economics 2013, *Economic contribution of the Great Barrier Reef*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
859. Access Economics 2008, *Economic contribution of the GBRMP, 2006-07: prepared for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
860. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2019, *Environmental Management Charge Data*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, <http://www.gbrmpa.gov.au/our-work/reef-strategies/visitor-contributions/gbr-visitation/numbers>.
861. Prideaux, B. and Pabel, A. 2018, Australia's Great Barrier Reef: Protection, threats, value and tourism use, in *Coral Reefs: Tourism Conservation and Management*, eds B. Prideaux and A. Pabel, Routledge, pp. 288.
862. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2004, *Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Zoning Plan 2003*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
863. Queensland Government 2004, *Marine Parks (Great Barrier Reef Coast) Zoning Plan 2004*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
864. Tourism and Events Queensland 2018, *International Tourism Snapshot: year ending December 2018*, Tourism and Events Queensland.
865. Gössling, S. and Peeters, P. 2015, Assessing tourism's global environmental impact 1900-2050, *Journal of Sustainable Tourism* 23(5): 639-659.
866. Marine Safety Queensland 2017, *Sewage pump-out facilities in Queensland as at June 2017*, Queensland Government, <https://www.msq.qld.gov.au/-/media/MSQInternet/MSQFiles/Home/Environment/Sewage/Sewage-pump-out-facilities--2017.pdf?la=en>.
867. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *Annual report 2017-2018*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
868. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, 'Field Management Compliance Unit', Unpublished report, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority.
869. URS Australia Pty Ltd 2006, *Strategic environmental assessment of defence activities in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area*, Directorate of Environmental Stewardship, Department of Defence, Canberra.
870. PGM Environment and Eco Logical Australia 2014, *Strategic Environmental Assessment of Defence Activities in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, 2014: Update Report*, Department of Defence, Canberra.
871. Headquarters, Joint Operations Command (HQJOC) 2019, *Exercise Talisman Sabre 2019: Environment report version 1 April 2019*, Department of Defence, Canberra.
872. Townsville Enterprise 2012, *Townsville North Queensland Region: destination tourism strategy 2012-2016*, Townsville Enterprise, <http://townsvilleenterprise.com.au/Files/232480%20%20DTS%20-%20Townsville%20North%20Queensland%20FINAL.PDF>.
873. Department of Defence and Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *2018-2020 Memorandum of Understanding between Department of Defence and the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority on Defence Activities in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Region*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
874. Department of Defence 2018, *Factsheet: Environment and heritage management across Defence training areas*, Department of Defence, <http://www.defence.gov.au/Initiatives/ASMTI/Docs/ASMTI-Environmental-Factsheet.pdf>.
875. Department of Defence 2017, *Defence annual report 2016-17*, Defence Publishing Service, Canberra.
876. Department of Defence 2016, *Defence White Paper*, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
877. Limpus, C., Hamann, M., Read, M., Bell, I., Bowlett, J., Mulville, C., Shimada, T., Smith, A. and Smith, J. 2015, *Turtle telemetry project, Triangular Island, eastern Shoalwater Bay, June 2014 – March 2015*, Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, Brisbane.
878. Fairfax Media 1947, Dangerous tasks for men of the Navy, *Playtime Children's Newspaper*, 18 June, p. 4.
879. Royal Australian Navy 2013, *HMAS Bungaree*, Royal Australian Navy, Canberra, <http://www.navy.gov.au/hmas-bungaree>.

880. Food Standards Australia New Zealand 2017, *Perfluorinated chemicals in food*, Food Standards Australia New Zealand.
881. Heads of EPAs Australia and New Zealand 2019, *PFAS National Environmental Management Plan (Consultation Draft version 2.0)*, Heads of EPAs Australia and New Zealand.
882. WSP 2018, *RAAF Base Townsville Detailed Site Investigation: PFAS Volume 1: Main Report*, Department of Defence, Canberra.
883. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2015, *Statewide recreational fishing survey 2013-14*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
884. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2017, *Monitoring Queensland's boat-based recreational fishing: Baseline report for Fisheries Queensland's recreational boat ramp survey program*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
885. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2019, *Queensland fishing (QFish)*, State of Queensland, <http://qfish.fisheries.qld.gov.au/>.
886. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2017, *Charter fishing action plan 2017-2020: Discussion paper*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
887. Fisheries Queensland 2018, *Fisheries data validation plan: Improvement in the accuracy and timeliness of commercial catch and effort information*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
888. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2016, *Outcomes of the Fisheries 2016 QRAA Assistance Scheme (associated with the introduction of net-free zones second round): Fisheries Queensland*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
889. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2016, *Outcomes of the Fisheries 2015 QRAA Assistance Scheme (associated with the introduction of net-free zones): February 2016*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
890. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2015, *Fisheries Queensland: east coast net buy-back program*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
891. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2017, *Sustainable Fisheries Strategy 2017-2027: Discussion paper: reform of the east coast inshore fishery*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
892. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2017, *Queensland Sustainable Fisheries Strategy 2017-2027*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
893. Grech, A. and Coles, R. 2011, Interactions between a trawl fishery and spatial closures for biodiversity conservation in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, Australia, *PLoS ONE* 6(6): e21094.
894. Pitcher, C.R., Rochester, W., Dunning, M., Courtney, T., Broadhurst, M., Noell, C., Tanner, J., Kangas, M., Newman, S., Semmens, J., Rigby, C., Saunders, T., Martin, J. and Lussier, W. 2018, *Putting Potential Environmental Risk of Australia's Trawl Fisheries in Landscape Perspective: Exposure of Seabed Assemblages to Trawling, and Inclusion in Closures and Reserves*, CSIRO Oceans & Atmosphere, Brisbane, Queensland.
895. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2019, *Queensland stock status results*, State of Queensland, Brisbane. <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/fisheries/monitoring-compliance/data/sustainability-reporting/stock-status-assessment/queensland-stock-status-results>.
896. Fisheries Research & Development Corporation 2019, *Glossary (Australian stock status reports)*, Australian Government, <http://www.fish.gov.au/en/About/Glossary>.
897. Fisheries Research and Development Corporation 2019, *How are the Status of Australian Fish Stock Reports done?* Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, <http://www.fish.gov.au/About/How-are-the-Status-of-Australian-Fish-Stock-Reports-done>.
898. Kangas, M. and Zeller, B. 2018, *Status of Australian fish stocks report: Ballot's saucer scallop (Ylistrum balloti)*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, Canberra.
899. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Communique 5-6 March 2018: Trawl Fishery Working Group*, Queensland Government, <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/fisheries/sustainable/sustainable-fisheries-strategy/fishery-working-groups/crab-working-group/communiques/5-6-march-2018>.
900. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2017, *Submission for the reassessment of the Queensland East Coast Otter Trawl Fishery Part 13 Accreditation and Wildlife Trade Operation approval under the Environment Protection Biodiversity and Conservation Act 1999*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
901. Department of the Environment and Energy 2018, *Assessment of the Queensland East Coast Otter Trawl Fishery*, Australian Government, Canberra.
902. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2019, *Queensland stock status results*, State of Queensland, <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/fisheries/monitoring-compliance/data/sustainability-reporting/stock-status-assessment/queensland-stock-status-results>.
903. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Communique 4-5 December 2018: East Coast Inshore Fishery Working Group*, Queensland Government, <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/fisheries/sustainable/sustainable-fisheries-strategy/fishery-working-groups/east-coast-inshore-working-group/communiques/4-5-december-2018>.
904. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2019, *Management changes for black jewfish*, State of Queensland, <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/fisheries/sustainable/legislation/management-changes-for-black-jewfish>.
905. Tobin, A., Harry, A., Smart, J., Saunders, R. and Simpfendorfer, C. 2014, *Estimating fishing mortality of major target species and species of conservation interest in the Queensland east coast shark fishery*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation.
906. Harry, A.V., Saunders, R.J., Smart, J., J.S., Yates, P.M., Simpfendorfer, C.A. and Tobin, A.J. 2016, *Assessment of a data-limited, multi-species shark fishery in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park and south-east Queensland*, *Fisheries Research* 177: 104-115.
907. Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry 2016, *Queensland Stock Status Assessment Workshop 2016, 14-15 June 2016*, Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Brisbane.
908. Langstreth, J., Williams, A., Stewart, J., Marton, N., Lewis, P. and Saunders, T. 2016, *Status of Australian fish stocks report: Spanish mackerel (Scomberomorus commerson)*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, Canberra.
909. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Stock assessment of Australian east coast Spanish mackerel: predictions of stock status and reference points*, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Brisbane.
910. Langstreth, J., Williams, A., Stewart, J., Marton, N., Lewis, P. and Saunders, T. 2018, *Status of Australian fish stocks report: Spanish mackerel (Scomberomorus commerson)*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, <http://www.fish.gov.au/report/253-Spanish-Mackerel-2018>.
911. Wortmann, J., O'Neill, M.F., Sumpton, W., Campbell, M.J. and Stewart, J. 2018, *Stock assessment of Australian east coast snapper (Chrysophrys auratus)*, Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Brisbane.
912. Fowler, A., Garland, A., Jackson, G., Stewart, J. and Hamer, P. 2016, *Status of Australian fish stocks report: Snapper (Chrysophrys auratus)*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, Canberra.
913. Fowler, A., Jackson, G., Stewart, J., Hamer, P. and Roelofs, A. 2018, *Status of Australian fish stocks report: Snapper (Chrysophrys auratus)*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, Canberra.
914. Fowler, A., Garland, A., Jackson, G., Stewart, J. and Hamer, P. 2016, *Status of Australian fish stocks report: Snapper (Chrysophrys auratus)*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, Canberra.
915. Henry, G.W. and Lyle, J.M. 2003, *The National Recreational and Indigenous Fishing Survey*, Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Canberra.
916. Taylor, S., Webley, J. and McInnes, K. 2012, *2010 Statewide Recreational Fishing Survey*, Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Brisbane.
917. Roelofs, A. and Stewart, J. 2018, *Status of Australian fish stocks report: Pearl perch (Glaucosoma scapulare)*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, Canberra.

918. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2016, *Summary of Stock Status for Queensland Species 2016: Pearl Perch (Glaucosoma scapulare)*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
919. Sumpton, W., O'Neill, M.F., Campbell, M., McLennan, M., Campbell, A. and Stewart, J. 2017, *Stock assessment of the Queensland and New South Wales pearl perch (Glaucosoma scapulare) fishery*. Technical report, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
920. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Government direction on fisheries reforms 2018*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
921. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Communique 26-27 July 2018: Coral Reef Fin Fish Fishery and Spanish Mackerel Fishery Working Group*, Queensland Government, <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/fisheries/sustainable/sustainable-fisheries-strategy/fishery-working-groups/-coral-reef-fin-fish-fishery-working-group/communiqués/26-27-july-2018>.
922. Grubert, M., Johnson, D., Johnston, D. and Leslie, M. 2016, *Status of Australian fish stocks report: Mud Crabs (Scylla spp.)*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, <http://www.fish.gov.au/report/41-MUD-CRABS-2016>.
923. Johnston, D., Garland, A., Beckmann, C. and Johnson, D. 2016, *Status of Australian fish stocks report: Blue Swimmer Crab (Portunus armatus)*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, <http://www.fish.gov.au/report/15-Blue-Swimmer-Crab-2016>.
924. McGilvray, J. and Johnson, D. 2016, *Status of Australian fish stocks report: Spanner Crab (Ranina ranina)*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, <http://www.fish.gov.au/report/68-Spanner-Crab-2016>.
925. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Reform of the Queensland crab (mud and blue swimmer) fishery: discussion paper*, Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Brisbane.
926. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Communique 22-23 May 2018: Spanner Crab Fishery Working Group*, Queensland Government, <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/fisheries/sustainable/sustainable-fisheries-strategy/fishery-working-groups/spanner-crab-working-group/communiqués/22-23-may-2018>.
927. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2016, *Queensland spanner crab fishery: Commercial quota setting for June 2016 – May 2018*, The State of Queensland, Brisbane.
928. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2019, *FishNet: Public Register of Fishing Authorities*, Queensland Government, <https://fishnet.fisheries.qld.gov.au>.
929. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Annual Report 2017-18*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
930. McGilvray, J. and Johnson, D. 2018, *Status of Australian fish stocks report: Spanner crab (Ranina ranina)*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, <http://www.fish.gov.au/report/178-Spanner-Crab-2018>.
931. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2016, *Queensland Fisheries Summary Report: Sea Cucumber Fishery (East Coast)*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
932. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Discussion paper: Management review of the harvest fisheries, focussing on the marine aquarium fish, coral, sea cucumber and tropical rock lobster fisheries*, Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Brisbane.
933. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Queensland Fisheries Summary Report: Coral fishery*, Queensland Government, Brisbane, Queensland.
934. Department of the Environment and Energy 2018, *Assessment of the Queensland Coral Fishery*, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
935. Department of the Environment and Energy 2018, *Assessment of the Queensland Marine Aquarium Fish Fishery*, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
936. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries. 2018, *Queensland Shark Control Program catch statistics for Great Barrier Reef Marine Park (1.0) [Dataset]* <https://data.qld.gov.au/dataset/qld-shark-control-program-catch-statistics-great-barrier-reef-marine-park>.
937. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Queensland Department of National Parks Sport and Racing 2017, *Permit assessment G33288.1 Marine parks shark control program*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
938. Commonwealth of Australia and State of Queensland 2015, *Great Barrier Reef Intergovernmental Agreement*, Commonwealth of Australia and State of Queensland, Canberra and Brisbane.
939. Attorney-General's Department 2014, *Offshore Constitutional Settlement*, Australian Government, Canberra, <http://www.ag.gov.au/Internationalrelations/InternationalLaw/Pages/TheOffshoreConstitutionalSettlement.aspx>.
940. Voyer, M., Barclay, K., McIlgorm, A. and Mazur, N. 2017, *Connections or conflict? A social and economic analysis of the interconnections between the professional fishing industry, recreational fishing and marine tourism in coastal communities in NSW, Australia*, *Marine Policy* 76: 114-121.
941. Commonwealth of Australia 2015, *Reef 2050 Long-Term Sustainability Plan*, Department of the Environment and Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Canberra.
942. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2017, *Recreational fishers' satisfaction and expectations of Queensland's net-free zones June 2017*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
943. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2019, *Performance of Queensland's net-free zones*. Technical Report, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
944. Australian Government 2017, *Australian Government Response to the Productivity Commission Report: Inquiry into Regulation of the Australian Marine Fisheries and Aquaculture Sectors*, Australian Government.
945. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Recreational fishing rules and regulations for Queensland*, State of Queensland, <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/fisheries/recreational/recreational-fishing-rules>.
946. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Commercial fisheries*, State of Queensland, <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/fisheries/commercial>.
947. Department of the Environment and Water Resources 2007, *Guidelines for the ecologically sustainable management of fisheries*, Australian Government, Canberra.
948. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Catch reporting requirements for quota fisheries*, State of Queensland, <https://www.business.qld.gov.au/industries/farms-fishing-forestry/fisheries/monitoring-reporting/requirements/catch-reporting>.
949. *Fisheries (East Coast Trawl) Management Plan 2010* (Qld).
950. *Fisheries (East Coast Trawl) Amendment Management Plan* (No. 1): Explanatory notes for SL 2016 No.119 (Qld).
951. Campbell, M.J., Courtney, A.J., Wang, N., McLennan, M.F. and Zhou, S. 2017, *Estimating the Impacts of Management Changes on Bycatch Reduction and Sustainability of High-risk Bycatch Species in the Queensland East Coast Otter Trawl Fishery. FRDC Final Report Project number 2015/014*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, Brisbane, Queensland.
952. Pears, R.J., Morison, A.K., Jebreen, E.J., Dunning, M.C., Pitcher, C.R., Courtney, A.J., Houlden, B. and Jacobsen, I.P. 2012, *Ecological risk assessment of the East Coast Otter Trawl Fishery in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park: summary report*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
953. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2017, *Sustainable fisheries strategy 2017-2027. Discussion paper. Reform of the east coast otter trawl fishery*, State of Queensland, Brisbane, Queensland.
954. *Explanatory statement: Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Amendment (Hammerhead Shark) Regulations 2018* (Cwlth).
955. *Fisheries (Hammerhead Sharks) Amendment Regulation 2017. Explanatory notes for SL 2017 No. 135 made under the Fisheries Act 1994* (Qld).
956. Threatened Species Scientific Committee 2018, *Sphyrna lewini (scalloped hammerhead): Listing advice*, Department of the Environment, Canberra.

957. Commonwealth of Australia 2018, *Sphyrna lewini: scalloped hammerhead [Species Profile and Threats Database]*, Department of Environment and Energy, http://www.environment.gov.au/cgi-bin/sprat/public/publicspecies.pl?taxon_id=85267.
958. Department of Environment 2014, *Non-detriment finding for the export of shark species listed in the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and harvested from Australian waters*, Australian Government, Canberra.
959. Simpfendorfer, C. 2014, *Information for the Development of Non Detriment Findings for CITES Listed Sharks: report to the Department of the Environment*, Centre for Sustainable Tropical Fisheries and Aquaculture & School of Earth and Environmental Sciences, James Cook University, Queensland.
960. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries. 2014, *Queensland Commercial Fishery Observer data (Version 1.0)* [Dataset] Retrieved from <https://data.qld.gov.au/dataset/queensland-commercial-fishery-observer-data>.
961. Smith, T. and McCormack, C. 2007, *Ecological risk assessment of the other species component of the Coral Reef Fin Fish Fishery*, Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Brisbane.
962. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2017, *Fisheries Queensland Monitoring and Research Plan*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
963. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Sustainable Fisheries Strategy*, State of Queensland, <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/fisheries/sustainable-fisheries-strategy>.
964. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Sustainable Fisheries Strategy 2017-2027. Progress report, year 1*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
965. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2019, *AgTrends update April 2019: at a glance*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
966. Pascoe, S., Innes, J., Tobin, R., Stoeckl, N., Paredes, S. and Dauth, K. 2016, *Beyond GVP: The value of inshore commercial fisheries to fishers and consumers in regional communities on Queensland's east coast*, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, Canberra.
967. Hopf, J.K., Jones, G.P., Williamson, D.H. and Connolly, S.R. 2016, Synergistic effects of marine reserves and harvest controls on the abundance and catch dynamics of a coral reef fishery, *Current Biology* 26(12): 1543-1548.
968. Marshall, N.A. and Curnock, M.I. 2019, *Changes among Great Barrier Reef commercial fishers from 2013-2017. A report from the Social and Economic Long-term Monitoring Program (SELTMP). Report prepared for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority*, CSIRO, Townsville.
969. Marshall, N.A., Curnock, M.I., Goldberg, J., Gooch, M., Marshall, P.A., Pert, P.L. and Tobin, R.C. 2017, The dependency of people on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Coastal Management* 45(6): 505-518.
970. Young, M.A.L., Foale, S. and Bellwood, D.R. 2016, Why do fishers fish? A cross-cultural examination of the motivations for fishing, *Marine Policy* 66: 114-123.
971. Ross, A., Herman, K.P., Snodgrass, J.G., Delcore, H.D. and Sherman, R. 2011, *Indigenous Peoples and the Collaborative Stewardship of Nature*, Left Coast Press, Walnut Creek, California.
972. Patterson, H., Larcombe, J., Nicol, S. and Curtotti, R. 2018, *Fisheries Status Reports 2018*, Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics and Sciences, Canberra.
973. Rizzari, J.R., Frisch, A.J., Hoey, A.S. and McCormick, M.I. 2014, Not worth the risk: apex predators suppress herbivory on coral reefs, *Oikos* 123(7): 829-836.
974. Boaden, A.E. and Kingsford, M.J. 2015, Predators drive community structure in coral reef fish assemblages, *Ecosphere* 6(4): art46.
975. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Communique 29-30 August 2018: East Coast Inshore Fishery Working Group*, Queensland Government, <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/fisheries/sustainable/sustainable-fisheries-strategy/fishery-working-groups/east-coast-inshore-working-group/communiques/29-30-august-2018>.
976. Leigh, G.M. 2015, *Stock assessment of whaler and hammerhead sharks (Carcharhinidae and Sphyrnidae) in Queensland*, Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Brisbane.
977. Cortes, E. 2016, *Desk review of Queensland shark stock assessment for Fisheries Queensland*, Panama City, Florida.
978. Ellis, J.R., McCully Phillips, S.R. and Poisson, F. 2017, A review of capture and post-release mortality of elasmobranchs, *Journal of Fish Biology* 90(3): 653-722.
979. Campbell, M.J., McLennan, M.F., Courtney, A.J. and Simpfendorfer, C.A. 2018, Post-release survival of two elasmobranchs, the eastern shovelnose ray (*Aptychotrema rostrata*) and the common stingaree (*Trygonoptera testacea*), discarded from a prawn trawl fishery in southern Queensland, Australia, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 69(4): 551-561.
980. Adams, K.R., Fetterplace, L.C., Davis, A.R., Taylor, M.D. and Knott, N.A. 2018, Sharks, rays and abortion: The prevalence of capture-induced parturition in elasmobranchs, *Biological Conservation* 217: 11-27.
981. Wilson, S.M., Raby, G.D., Burnett, N.J., Hinch, S.G. and Cooke, S.J. 2014, Looking beyond the mortality of bycatch: sublethal effects of incidental capture on marine animals, *Biological Conservation* 171: 61-72.
982. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *Marine Parks Permit G17/33288.1*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, http://www.gbrmpa.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0007/252079/G17-33288.1-PERMIT-ENA.pdf.
983. *Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Regulations 1983* (Cwlth).
984. Cooke, S.J. and Schramm, H.L. 2007, Catch-and-release science and its application to conservation and management of recreational fisheries, *Fisheries Management and Ecology* 14(2): 73-79.
985. Raby, G.D., Messmer, V., Tobin, A.J., Hoey, A.S., Jutfelt, F., Sundin, J., Cooke, S.J. and Clark, T.D. 2018, Swim for it: Effects of simulated fisheries capture on the post-release behaviour of four Great Barrier Reef fishes, *Fisheries Research* 206: 129-137.
986. Brown, C.J. 2016, Social, economic and environmental effects of closing commercial fisheries to enhance recreational fishing, *Marine Policy* 73: 204-209.
987. Marsh, H. and Sobotzick, S. 2015, *Dugong dugon*, The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species, <http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/6909/0>.
988. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Queensland Government 2013, 'Suspicious dugong strandings: Townsville 2010 to 2013', Unpublished report.
989. de Mitcheson, Y.S. 2016, Mainstreaming fish spawning aggregations into fishery management calls for a precautionary approach, *Bioscience* 66(4): 295-306.
990. Lamb, J.B., Williamson, D.H., Russ, G.R. and Willis, B.L. 2015, Protected areas mitigate diseases of reef-building corals by reducing damage from fishing, *Ecology* 96(9): 2555-2567.
991. Gall, S.C. and Thompson, R.C. 2015, The impact of debris on marine life, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 92: 170-179.
992. Bergseth, B.J., Williamson, D.H., Russ, G.R., Sutton, S.G. and Cinner, J.E. 2017, A social-ecological approach to assessing and managing poaching by recreational fishers, *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 15(2): 67-73.
993. Weekers, D.P. and Zahnow, R. (in press), Risky facilities: Analysis of illegal recreational fishing in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park, Australia, Australian & New Zealand *Journal of Criminology* doi: 10.1177/0004865818804021.
994. Castro-Sanguino, C., Bozec, Y.M., Dempsey, A., Samaniego, B.R., Lubarsky, K., Andrews, S., Komyakova, V., Ortiz, J.C., Robbins, W.D., Renaud, P.G. and Mumby, P.J. 2017, Detecting conservation benefits of marine reserves on remote reefs of the northern GBR, *PLoS ONE* 12(11): e0186146.
995. Bergseth, B.J. and Roscher, M. 2018, Discerning the culture of compliance through recreational fisher's perceptions of poaching, *Marine Policy* 89: 132-141.
996. Arias, A. and Sutton, S.G. 2013, Understanding recreational fishers' compliance with no-take zones in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park, *Ecology and Society* 18(4): 18.

997. Little, L.R., Smith, A.D.M., McDonald, A.D., Punt, A.E., Mapstone, B.D., Pantus, F. and Davies, C.R. 2005, Effects of size and fragmentation of marine reserves on fisher infringement on the catch and biomass of coral trout (*Plectropomus leopardus*) on the Great Barrier Reef, *Fisheries Management and Ecology* 12(3): 177-188.
998. Emslie, M.J., Logan, M., Williamson, D.H., Ayling, A.A., MacNeil, M.A., Ceccarelli, D., Cheal, A.J., Evans, R.D., Johns, K.A., Jonker, M.J., Miller, I.R., Osborne, K., Russ, G.R. and Sweatman, H.P.A. 2015, Expectations and outcomes of reserve network performance following re-zoning of the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park, *Current Biology* 25(8): 983-992.
999. *Fisheries (Vessel Tracking) Amendment Regulation 2018* (Qld).
1000. Larson, S., Stoeckl, N., Neil, B. and Welters, R. 2013, Using resident perceptions of values associated with the Australian Tropical Rivers to identify policy and management priorities, *Ecological Economics* 94: 9-18.
1001. Stoeckl, N., Hicks, C.C., Mills, M., Fabricius, K., Esparon, M., Kroon, F., Kaur, K. and Costanza, R. 2011, The economic value of ecosystem services in the Great Barrier Reef: our state of knowledge, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1219: 113-133.
1002. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2017, *Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2016-17 Annual Report*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1003. Queensland Government Statistician's Office 2018, *Projected population, by series, Queensland, 2016 to 2066*, State of Queensland, <http://www.qgso.qld.gov.au/subjects/demography/population-projections/tables/proj-pop-series-qld/index.php>.
1004. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2019, 'Vessel Registration data retrieved by Local Government Area from the Transport Registration And Integrated Licensing System (TRAILS)', [Unpublished data].
1005. Queensland Government Statistician's Office 2019, *Estimated resident population by local government area (LGA) Queensland, 2008-2018* Queensland Government, <http://www.qgso.qld.gov.au/products/tables/erp-lga-qld/index.php?region=mackay>.
1006. Hughes, T.P., Day, J.C. and Brodie, J. 2015, Securing the future of the Great Barrier Reef, *Nature Climate Change* 5: 508-511.
1007. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2012, *Recreation management strategy for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1008. Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service 2019, 'Reef Protection Markers and moorings database', [Unpublished data].
1009. Marshall, N.A. and Curnock, M.I. 2019, *Changes among coastal residents of the Great Barrier Reef Region from 2013-2017: a report from the Social and Economic Long-term Monitoring Program (SELTMP). Report prepared for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority*, CSIRO, Townsville.
1010. Gooch, M., Marshall, N., Dale, A. and Vella, K. 2018, *NESP Project 3.2.2 Final Report: Trialling an Assessment and Monitoring Program for the Human Dimensions of the Reef 2050 Integrated Monitoring and Reporting Program. Report to the National Environmental Science Programme*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns.
1011. Gooch, M., Marshall, N., Dale, A. and Vella, K. (in preparation), *Assessment and Monitoring of the Human Dimensions within the Reef 2050 Integrated Monitoring and Reporting Program: Final Report of the Human Dimensions Expert Group*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1012. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, 'Local marine advisory committee: September 2018 Communique', Unpublished.
1013. Hammerton, Z. 2017, Determining the variables that influence SCUBA diving impacts in eastern Australian marine parks, *Ocean and Coastal Management* 142: 209-217.
1014. Windle, J., Rolfe, J. and Pascoe, S. 2017, Assessing recreational benefits as an economic indicator for an industrial harbour report card, *Ecological Indicators* 80: 224-231.
1015. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2019, 'Maritime Incident Database', [Unpublished data].
1016. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, 'Reef Management System database', [Unpublished data].
1017. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Queensland Department of Environment and Science 2018, 'Education Permits Issued Between July 2014 and March 2018 Within the Great Barrier Reef Region', [Unpublished data].
1018. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2017, *Guidelines: Applications for joint permissions (Document No. 100440)*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1019. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2017, *Guidelines: Managing research in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park (Document No. 100431)*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1020. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *Joint Guidelines: Applications for Restoration/Adaptation Projects to Improve Resilience of Habitats in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park (Document No. 100472)*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1021. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Queensland Government 2018, *Reef 2050 Integrated Monitoring and Reporting Program strategy update*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1022. Collier, C.J., Langlois, L., Ow, Y., Johansson, C., Giammusso, M., Adams, M.P., O'Brien, K.R. and Uthicke, S. 2018, Losing a winner: thermal stress and local pressures outweigh the positive effects of ocean acidification for tropical seagrasses, *The New Phytologist* 219(3): 1005-1017.
1023. Pratchett, M.S., Cameron, D.S., Donelson, J., Evans, L., Frisch, A.J., Hobday, A.J., Hoey, A.S., Marshall, N.A., Messmer, V., Munday, P.L., Pears, R., Pecl, G., Reynolds, A., Scott, M., Tobin, A., Tobin, R., Welch, D.J. and Williamson, D.H. 2017, Effects of climate change on coral grouper (*Plectropomus* spp.) and possible adaptation options, *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* 27(2): 297-316.
1024. Goldberg, J., Birtles, A., Marshall, N., Curnock, M., Case, P. and Beeden, R. 2018, The role of Great Barrier Reef tourism operators in addressing climate change through strategic communication and direct action, *Journal of Sustainable Tourism* 26(2): 238-256.
1025. Lyons, I., Hill, R., Deshong, S., Mooney, G. and Turpin, G. (in press), Putting uncertainty under the cultural lens of Traditional Owners from the Great Barrier Reef Catchments, *Regional Environmental Change* doi: 10.1007/s10113-019-01468-w.
1026. Australian Institute of Marine Science 2018, *Reef Restoration and Adaptation Program*, Australian Institute of Marine Science, Townsville, <https://www.gbrrestoration.org/home>.
1027. Baird, M.E., Cherukuru, N., Jones, E., Margvelashvili, N., Mongin, M., Oubelkheir, K., Ralph, P.J., Rizwi, F., Robson, B.J. and Schroeder, T. 2016, Remote-sensing reflectance and true colour produced by a coupled hydrodynamic, optical, sediment, biogeochemical model of the Great Barrier Reef, Australia: Comparison with satellite data, *Environmental Modelling & Software* 78: 79-96.
1028. Great Barrier Reef Foundation, Bureau of Meteorology, CSIRO, Australian Institute of Marine Science and Queensland Government 2019, eReefs, Australian Government, <https://ereefs.org.au/ereefs>.
1029. Mumby, P.J., Hock, K., Condie, S.A., Ortiz, J.C., Wolff, N.H., Anthony, K.R.N. and Blackwell, P.G. 2018, Response to Bode and colleagues: "Resilient reefs may exist, but can larval dispersal models find them?", *PLoS Biology* 16(8): e2007047.
1030. Bode, M., Bode, L., Choukroun, S., James, M.K. and Mason, L.B. 2018, Resilient reefs may exist, but can larval dispersal models find them? *PLoS Biology* 16(8): e2005964.
1031. North Queensland Bulk Ports Limited 2018, North Queensland Bulk Ports Limited, North Queensland Bulk Ports Limited, <https://nqbp.com.au/>.
1032. McCook, L., Schaffelke, B., Apte, S., Brinkman, R., Brodie, J., Erftemeijer, P., Eyre, B., Hoogerwerf, F., Irvine, I., Jones, R., King, B., Marsh, H., Masini, R., Morton, R., Pitcher, R., Rasheed, M., Sheaves, M., Symonds, A. and Warne, M.S. 2015, *Synthesis of current knowledge of the*

- biophysical impacts of dredging and disposal on the Great Barrier Reef: report of an independent panel of experts, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1033. RMC Pty Ltd and Sprott Planning and Environment Pty Ltd 2014, *Dredging and Australian Ports: Subtropical and Tropical Ports*, Ports Australia, Sydney.
1034. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2016, *Maintenance Dredging Strategy for Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area Ports*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
1035. Teakle, I. 2018, *GBR Quantitative Sediment Budget Assessment*, Queensland Ports Association.
1036. *Sustainable Ports Development Act 2015* (Qld).
1037. International Maritime Organization 1997, *Convention on the Prevention of Marine Pollution by Dumping of Wastes and other Matter* (London Convention 1972), in *London Convention 1972 and 1996 Protocol International Maritime Organization*, London.
1038. Department of the Environment and Energy 2018, 'Dredge disposal volumes derived from the Department of the Environment and Energy annual reporting to the International Maritime Organization (2009-2016) in accordance with Australia's obligations under the 1996 Protocol to the Convention on the Prevention of Marine Pollution by Dumping of Wastes and Other Matter, 1972', [Unpublished data].
1039. Queensland Ports Association 2017, *Maintenance Dredging of Queensland Ports: Review of 2017 Activities (21 December 2017)*, Department of Transport and Main Roads, Brisbane.
1040. Queensland Ports Association 2018, *Schedule for State-wide Maintenance Dredging of Queensland Ports: 29 March 2018*, Department of Transport and Main Roads, Brisbane.
1041. Department of State Development, Infrastructure and Planning 2014, *Queensland Ports Strategy*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
1042. Department of State Development, Infrastructure and Planning 2013, *Queensland Ports Strategy: Draft for Consultation*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
1043. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2018, *Master Plan: Priority Port of Gladstone*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
1044. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2018, *Draft master plan: Priority Port of Townsville*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
1045. Wu, P.P.Y., Mengersen, K., McMahon, K., Kendrick, G.A., Chartrand, K., York, P.H., Rasheed, M.A. and Caley, M.J. 2017, Timing anthropogenic stressors to mitigate their impact on marine ecosystem resilience, *Nature Communications* 8(1): 1263.
1046. Short, J., Fraser, M., McLean, D., Kendrick, G., Byrne, M., Caley, J., Clarke, D., Davis, A., Erftemeijer, P., Field, S., Gustin-Craig, S., Huisman, J., Keesing, J., Keough, M., Lavery, P., Masini, R., McMahon, K., Mengersen, K., Rasheed, M., Statton, J., Stoddart, J. and Wu, P. 2017, *Effects of dredging-related pressures on critical ecological processes for organisms other than fish or coral. Report of Theme 9: Project 9.1 prepared for the Dredging Science Node*, Western Australian Marine Science Institution, Perth, WA.
1047. Wenger, A.S., Harvey, E., Wilson, S., Rawson, C., Newman, S.J., Clarke, D., Saunders, B.J., Browne, N., Travers, M.J., McIlwain, J., Erftemeijer, P.L.A., Hobbs, J.A., Mclean, D., Depczynski, M. and Evans, R.D. 2017, A critical analysis of the direct effects of dredging on fish, *Fish and Fisheries* 18: 967-985.
1048. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2018, *Trade statistics for Queensland ports: Throughput statistics for the five years ending 30 June 2017*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
1049. Infrastructure Australia and National Transport Commission 2010, *National ports strategy. Infrastructure for an economically, socially, and environmentally sustainable future*, Australian Government, Canberra.
1050. North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation 2018, 'Ports data 2015-2017', [Unpublished data].
1051. Port of Townsville Limited 2018, *Port of Townsville Limited*, <https://www.townsville-port.com.au/>.
1052. Gladstone Port Corporation Ltd 2018, Gladstone Port Corporation Ltd, <http://www.gpcl.com.au/> development.
1053. Australian Bureau of Statistics 2013, 2011 CensusQuickStats, Australian Bureau of Statistics, http://www.censusdata.abs.gov.au/census_services/getproduct/census/2011/quickstat/306?opendocument&navpos=2.
1054. Australian Bureau of Statistics 2017, 2016 CensusQuickStats, Australian Bureau of Statistics, http://quickstats.censusdata.abs.gov.au/census_services/getproduct/census/2016/quickstat/306?opendocument.
1055. National Native Title Tribunal 2014, *Indigenous Land Use Agreement QI2014/026: Gladstone, Rockhampton and Bundaberg Ports Project ILUA*, National Native Title Tribunal, Brisbane.
1056. Grech, A., Bos, M., Brodie, J., Coles, R., Dale, A., Gilbert, R., Hamann, M., Marsh, H., Neil, K., Pressey, R.L., Rasheed, M.A., Sheaves, M. and Smith, A. 2013, Guiding principles for the improved governance of port and shipping impacts in the Great Barrier Reef, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 75(1-2): 8-20.
1057. *Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Regulations 2019* (Cwlth).
1058. Bessell-Browne, P., Fisher, R., Duckworth, A. and Jones, R. 2017, Mucous sheet production in *Porites*: an effective bioindicator of sediment related pressures, *Ecological Indicators* 77: 276-285.
1059. Humanes, A., Fink, A., Willis, B.L., Fabricius, K.E., de Beer, D. and Negri, A.P. 2017, Effects of suspended sediments and nutrient enrichment on juvenile corals, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 125(1-2): 166-175.
1060. Mills, D. and Kemps, H. 2016, *Generation and release of sediments by hydraulic dredging: a review. Report of Theme 2: Project 2.1 prepared for the Dredging Science Node*, Western Australian Marine Science Institution, Perth, WA.
1061. Bessell-Browne, P., Negri, A.P., Fisher, R., Clode, P.L., Duckworth, A. and Jones, R. 2017, Impacts of turbidity on corals: The relative importance of light limitation and suspended sediments, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 117(1-2): 161-170.
1062. Moustaka, M., Langlois, T.J., McLean, D., Bond, T., Fisher, R., Fearn, P., Dorji, P. and Evans, R.D. 2018, The effects of suspended sediment on coral reef fish assemblages and feeding guilds of north-west Australia, *Coral Reefs* 37(3): 659-673.
1063. Hess, S., Wenger, A.S., Ainsworth, T.D. and Rummer, J.L. 2015, Exposure of clownfish larvae to suspended sediment levels found on the Great Barrier Reef: impacts on gill structure and microbiome, *Scientific Reports* 5: 10561.
1064. Erftemeijer, P.L. and Lewis, R.R. 2006, Environmental impacts of dredging on seagrasses: A review, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 52(12): 1553-1572.
1065. Paredes, S., Pascoe, S., Coglan, L., Jennings, S., Yamazaki, S. and Innes, J. 2017, At-sea dumping of dredge spoil: an overview of the Australian policy and legislative framework, *Australasian Journal of Environmental Management* 24(2): 184-199.
1066. Kane, K., Kaveney, T. and Hemphill, P. 2017, Sustainable sediment management assessment: A case study, in *Australasian Coasts & Ports 2017: Working with Nature*, eds. Anonymous, Engineers Australia, PIANC Australia and Institute of Professional Engineers New Zealand, Barton, ACT, pp. 683-689.
1067. Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd and Asia-Pacific Applied Science Associates 2013, Appendix D: Identification of alternative sites for the placement of dredge material at sea. Revision 1.3, 10 July 2013, in *Improved dredge material management for the Great Barrier Reef Region: Synthesis Report, Revision 1.3, 15 July 2013*, eds Sinclair Knight Merz Pty Ltd and Asia-Pacific Applied Science Associates, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville, pp. 146.
1068. Stark, C., Whinney, J., Ridd, P. and Jones, R. 2017, *Estimating sediment deposition fields around dredging activities, WAMSI Dredging Science Node Theme 4 Report Project 4.3*, Western Australian Marine Science Institution, Perth, Western Australia.
1069. Sun, C., Shimizu, K. and Symonds, G. 2016, *Numerical modelling of dredge plumes: a review. Report of Theme 3 Project 3.1.3, prepared for the Dredging Science Node*, Western Australian Marine Science Institution, Perth, Western Australia.
1070. North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation 2017, *Sustainable sediment management assessment for*

maintaining navigational infrastructure: Port of Hay Point, North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation.

1071. Bayraktarov, E., Saunders, M.I., Abdullah, S., Mills, M., Beher, J., Possingham, H.P., Mumby, P.J. and Lovelock, C.E. 2016, The cost and feasibility of marine coastal restoration, *Ecological Applications* 26(4): 1055-1074.

1072. Rijks, D., Stalley, L., van Thiel de Vries, J., Boere, P. and Boylson, B. 2017, Beneficial re-use of dredged material: Opportunities to enhance port project value, in *Australasian Coasts & Ports 2017: Working with Nature*, eds. Anonymous, Engineers Australia, PIANC Australia and Institute of Professional Engineers New Zealand, Barton, ACT, pp. 924-932.

1073. Mocke, R., Britton, G., Potter, M., Symonds, A., Donald, J., Spooner, D. and Cohen, A. 2016, *Maintenance Dredging Strategy for Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area Ports: Technical Supporting Document*, Haskoning Australia Pty. Ltd., Burleigh Heads, Qld.

1074. Teakle, I., Barnes, M., Grant, B., Guard, P. and Fisk, G. 2015, Assessing the impacts of dredging in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, in *Australasian Coasts & Ports Conference 2015: 22nd Australasian Coastal and Ocean Engineering Conference and the 15th Australasian Port and Harbour Conference*, eds. Anonymous, Engineers Australia and IPENZ, pp. 894.

1075. Kroon, F.J., Berry, K.L.E., Brinkman, D.L., Davis, A., King, O., Kookana, R., Lewis, S., Leusch, F., Makarynsky, O., Melvin, S., Müller, J., Neale, P., Negri, A., O'Brien, D., Puotinen, M., Smith, R., Tsang, J., van de Merwe, J., Warne, M. and Williams, M. 2016, *Identification, impacts, and prioritisation of emerging contaminants present in the GBR and Torres Strait marine environments: report to the National Environmental Science Programme, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited*, Cairns.

1076. Berry, K.L.E., Hoogenboom, M.O., Flores, F. and Negri, A.P. 2016, Simulated coal spill causes mortality and growth inhibition in tropical marine organisms, *Scientific Reports* 6: 25894.

1077. Burns, K.A. 2014, PAHs in the Great Barrier Reef lagoon reach potentially toxic levels from coal port activities, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 144: 39-45.

1078. Burns, K. and Brinkman, D. 2011, Organic biomarkers to describe the major carbon inputs and cycling of organic matter in the central Great Barrier Reef region, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 93(2): 132-141.

1079. Berry, K.L.E., Hoogenboom, M.O., Brinkman, D.L., Burns, K.A. and Negri, A.P. 2017, Effects of coal contamination on early life history processes of a reef-building coral, *Acropora tenuis*, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 114: 505-514.

1080. Davies, T.W., Duffy, J.P., Bennie, J. and Gaston, K.J. 2014, The nature, extent, and ecological implications of marine light pollution, *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 12(6): 347-355.

1081. Kamrowski, R.L., Limpus, C., Pendoley, K. and Hamann, M. 2015, Influence of industrial light pollution on the sea-finding behaviour of flatback turtle hatchlings, *Wildlife Research* 41(5): 421-434.

1082. Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore 2018, *Facts and Trivia, Singapore Government*, <https://www.mpa.gov.sg/web/portal/home/maritime-singapore/introduction-to-maritime-singapore/facts-and-trivia>.

1083. Australian Maritime Safety Authority 2018, *Great Barrier Reef and Torres Strait Vessel Traffic Service*, Australian Maritime Safety Authority, <https://www.amsa.gov.au/safety-navigation/navigating-coastal-waters/great-barrier-reef-and-torres-strait-vessel-traffic>.

1084. PGM Environment 2012, *Great Barrier Reef shipping: Review of environmental implications*, Australian Government, Canberra.

1085. Australian Maritime Safety Authority. 2018, *Reef Vessel Traffic Service data for calendar years 2013-2018 within the Region (2013-2018)* [Dataset] Retrieved from <https://www.operations.amsa.gov.au/Spatial/DataServices/DigitalData>.

1086. North-East Shipping Management Group 2019, *North-east Shipping Management Plan: Revised*, Australian Maritime Safety Authority, Canberra.

1087. Australian Maritime Safety Authority 2018, *Australian Ship Reporting Records (AUSREP) for June 2018*, AMSA, Canberra.

1088. Australian Maritime Safety Authority 2018, *SHIPSYS database 2014-2017*, Australian Maritime Safety Authority, Canberra.

1089. Braemar ACM Shipbroking 2016, *Australian National Traffic Study Findings Report (2016-2025): Report for the Australian Maritime Safety Authority*, Braemar ACM Shipbroking, Canberra, Australia.

1090. International Maritime Organization 2018, *UN body adopts climate change strategy for shipping*, International Maritime Organization, <http://www.imo.org/en/MediaCentre/PressBriefings/Pages/06GHGInitialstrategy.aspx>.

1091. *International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from ships (MARPOL) Annex VI: Prevention of Air Pollution from Ships*.

1092. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, 'Cruise Ship Bookings: Bookings Database 2012-2018', [Unpublished].

1093. Queensland Government 2008, *Queensland superyacht strategy 2008-2013*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.

1094. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2016, *Anchorage: Jurisdictional Responsibility for Anchorages in Queensland*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.

1095. *International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from ships (MARPOL) Annex V: Prevention of Pollution by Garbage from Ships*.

1096. Department of the Environment and Energy 2018, *Threat Abatement Plan for the impacts of marine debris on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans*, Department of Environment and Energy, Canberra.

1097. *International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from ships (MARPOL) Annex IV: Prevention of Pollution by Sewage from Ships*.

1098. Office of Economic and Statistical Research 2018, *Exports of Queensland Goods Overseas*, Queensland Government, <http://www.qgso.qld.gov.au/subjects/economy/trade/reports/exports-qld-goods-overseas/index.php>.

1099. Ports North 2015-2018, *Annual Reports 2014-15 through to 2017-18 (Port of Cairns sections)*, Ports North, Cairns.

1100. Port of Townsville Limited 2015-2018, *Annual Reports from 2014-15 through to 2017-18*, Port of Townsville Limited, Townsville.

1101. Gladstone Port Corporation Ltd 2018, *Annual Reports 2014-15 through to 2017-18*, Gladstone Port Corporation Ltd, Gladstone.

1102. North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation 2015-2018, *Annual Reports 2014-15 through to 2017-18*, North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation, Brisbane.

1103. Queensland Government 2016, *Media statement: Queensland Ports set for another record cruise ship boom*, Queensland Government, <http://statements.qld.gov.au/Statement/2016/9/11/queensland-ports-set-for-another-record-cruise-ship-boom>.

1104. GHD 2013, *Ship anchorage management in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.

1105. World Maritime News 11 June 2015, *Shipping Duo Fined for Dumping Waste in Great Barrier Reef*, World Maritime News, <https://worldmaritimeweb.com/archives/163460/shipping-duo-fined-for-dumping-waste-in-great-barrier-reef/>.

1106. World Maritime News 23 October 2018, *AMSA: P&O Cruise Ship Spills Waste Water in Great Barrier Reef*, World Maritime News, <https://worldmaritimeweb.com/archives/263082/amsa-po-cruise-ship-spills-waste-water-in-great-barrier-reef/>.

1107. Maritime Safety Queensland 2018, 'Reef Vessel Traffic System Incident Data', [Unpublished data].

1108. Australian Government 2008, *National biofouling management guidelines for commercial vessels*, Commonwealth of Australia, ACT.

1109. Tangaroa Blue 2018, *Australian Marine Debris Initiative: Indigenous Land and Sea Rangers*, Tangaroa Blue, <https://www.tangaroablue.org/amdi/indigenous-rangers.html>.

1110. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *Training program a win-win for Indigenous rangers and Reef*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, <http://www.gbrmpa.gov.au/news-room/latest-news/latest->

[news/compliance/2018/training-program-a-win-win-for-indigenous-rangers-and-reef.](#)

1111. Marsh, H., Grayson, J., Grech, A., Hagihara, R. and Sobotzick, S. 2015, Re-evaluation of the sustainability of a marine mammal harvest by Indigenous people using several lines of evidence, *Biological Conservation* 192(2015): 324-330.
1112. Nursey-Bray, M. and Palmer, R. 2018, Country, climate change adaptation and colonisation: insights from an Indigenous adaptation planning process, Australia, *Heliyon* 4: e00565.
1113. *Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Amendment (Authority Governance and Other Matters) Act 2018* (Cwth).
1114. Havemann, P., Thiriet, D., Marsh, H. and Jones, C. 2005, Traditional use of marine resources agreements and dugong hunting in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area, *Environmental and Planning Law Journal* 22(4): 258-280.
1115. Social Ventures Australia 2016, *Social Return on Investment Analysis of the Giringun Indigenous Protected Area and Associated Indigenous Ranger Programme*, Department of the Prime Minister & Cabinet, Canberra.
1116. Hagihara, R., Cleguer, C., Preston, S., Sobotzick, S., Hamann, M., Shimada, T. and Marsh, H. 2016, *Improving the estimates of abundance of dugongs and large immature and adult-sized green turtles in Western and Central Torres Strait: report to the National Environmental Science Programme*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns.
1117. Department of the Environment and Energy 2019, *Submission to the Environment and Communications Legislation Committee Inquiry into the Environment Legislation Amendment (Protecting Dugongs and Turtles) Bill 2019*. Submission 9. Parliament of Australia, Canberra.
1118. Jackson, W.J., Argent, R.M., Bax, N.J., Clark, G.F., Coleman, S., Cresswell, I.D., Emmerson, K.M., Evans, K., Hibberd, M.F., Johnston, E.L., Keywood, M.D., Klekociuk, A., Mackay, R., Metcalfe, D., Murphy, H., Rankin, A., Smith, D.C. and Wienecke, B. 2017, *Australia State of the Environment 2016: Overview: independent report to the Australian Government Minister for the Environment and Energy*, Department of the Environment and Energy, Canberra.
1119. Australian Bureau of Statistics 2018, *5220.0 - Australian National Accounts: State Accounts, 2016-17*, Australian Bureau of Statistics, <http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/DetailsPage/5220.02016-17?OpenDocument>.
1120. Queensland Government 2018, *2018-19 Queensland Budget Papers*, Queensland Government.
1121. Queensland Government (Queensland Treasury) 2017, *Queensland Economy*, Queensland Treasury, <https://www.treasury.qld.gov.au/economy-and-budget/queensland-economy/>.
1122. Queensland Treasury 2018, *Queensland Economy, The State of Queensland*, <https://www.treasury.qld.gov.au/economy-and-budget/queensland-economy/>.
1123. Australian Bureau of Statistics 2017, *4680.0: Experimental Environmental-Economic Accounts for the Great Barrier Reef*, Australian Bureau of Statistics, <http://www.abs.gov.au/AUSSTATS/abs@.nsf/Latestproducts/4680.0Main%20Features102017?opendocument&tabname=Summary&prodno=4680.0&issue=2017&num=&view=&>.
1124. Tourism Research Australia 2018, *State of the Industry 2016-17*, Tourism Research Australia, Canberra.
1125. Tourism Research Australia 2018, *State Tourism Satellite Accounts 2016-17*, Tourism Research Australia, Canberra.
1126. Queensland Government Statistician's Office and Queensland Treasury 2019, *Queensland Regional Profiles: Resident Profile for Great Barrier Reef Local Government Area Region*, Queensland Government, <https://statistics.qgso.qld.gov.au/qld-regional-profiles>.
1127. Department of Environment and Science 2017, *Queensland State of the Environment Report*, The State of Queensland, <https://www.stateoftheenvironment.des.qld.gov.au/2015>.
1128. Department of Environment and Heritage Protection 2015, *Advancing climate action in Queensland: making the transition to a low carbon future*, Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, Brisbane.

1129. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change 2018, *Summary for Policy Makers: An IPCC Special Report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change, sustainable development, and efforts to eradicate poverty*, Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Switzerland.
1130. Huisingh, D., Zhang, Z., Moore, J.C., Qiao, Q. and Li, Q. 2015, Recent advances in carbon emissions reduction: policies, technologies, monitoring, assessment and modeling, *Journal of Cleaner Production* 103: 1-12.
1131. Stock, P., Bourne, G. and Hussey, K. 2017, *Renewables: powering Queensland's future*, Climate Council of Australia Limited.
1132. Clean Energy Finance Corporation 2018, *Queensland Clean Energy Case Studies*, Clean Energy Finance Corporation, <https://www.cefc.com.au/case-studies/?tag=Queensland#>.
1133. Department of the Environment and Energy (n.d.), *Renewable energy*, Commonwealth of Australia, <http://www.environment.gov.au/climate-change/government/renewable-energy>.
1134. van Oppen, M.J.H., Oliver, J.K., Putnam, H.M. and Gates, R.D. 2015, Building coral reef resilience through assisted evolution, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 112(8): 2307-2313.
1135. Australian Government 2018, *Great Barrier Reef partnerships for the future*, Australian Government, https://www.aims.gov.au/documents/30301/2146369/BIO608.0418_Protecting+the+Great+Barrier+Reef_FAweb.pdf/3334c8ca-08b1-ec72-0bb4-22ff69c45c1c.
1136. Marshall, N.A., Bohensky, E., Curnock, M., Goldberg, J., Gooch, M., Pert, P.L., Scherl, L., Stone-Jovicich, S. and Tobin, R.C. 2013, *A Social and Economic Long Term Monitoring Program for the Great Barrier Reef: Key findings 2013: Report to the National Environmental Research Program*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns.
1137. Goldberg, J., Marshall, N., Birtles, R.A., Case, P., Curnock, M. and Gurney, G. 2018, On the relationship between attitudes and environmental behaviours of key Great Barrier Reef user groups, *Ecology and Society* 23(2): 19.
1138. Salvatierra, J. and Walters, G. 2017, The impact of human-induced environmental destruction on destination image perception and travel behaviour: The case of Australia's Great Barrier Reef, *Journal of Vacation Marketing* 23(1): 73-84.
1139. King, A.D., Karoly, D.J. and Henley, B.J. 2017, Australian climate extremes at 1.5°C and 2°C of global warming, *Nature Climate Change* 7: 412-416.
1140. Hoegh-Guldberg, O. 1999, Climate change, coral bleaching and the future of the world's coral reefs, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 50(8): 839-866.
1141. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change 2018, *Summary for Policy Makers, in Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the impacts of global warming of 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels and related global greenhouse gas emission pathways, in the context of strengthening the global response to the threat of climate change, sustainable development, and efforts to eradicate poverty*, eds V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, H.-. Pörtner, D. Roberts, J. Skea, P.R. Shukla, A. Pirani, W. Moufouma-Okia, C. Péan, R. Pidcock, S. Connors, J.B.R. Matthews, Y. Chen, X. Zhou, M.I. Gomis, E. Lonnoy, T. Maycock, M. Tignor and T. Waterfield, World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.
1142. Luthi, D., Le Floch, M., Bereiter, B., Blunier, T., Barnola, J.M., Siegenthaler, U., Raynaud, D., Jouzel, J., Fischer, H., Kawamura, K. and Stocker, T.F. 2008, High-resolution carbon dioxide concentration record 650,000–800,000 years before present, *Nature* 453: 379-382.
1143. Friedrich, O., Norris, R.D. and Erbacher, J. 2012, Evolution of middle to Late Cretaceous oceans: a 55 my record of Earth's temperature and carbon cycle, *Geology* 40(2): 107-110.
1144. Joos, F. and Spahni, R. 2008, Rates of change in natural and anthropogenic radiative forcing over the past 20,000 years, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 105(5): 1425-1430.

1145. Dlugokencky, E. and Tans, P. 2019, *Trends in atmospheric carbon dioxide: Recent global CO₂*, *Earth System Research Laboratory*, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, <https://www.esrl.noaa.gov/gmd/ccgg/trends/global.html>.
1146. United Nations 2015, *Paris Agreement*, United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.
1147. Henley, B.J. and King, A.D. 2017, Trajectories toward the 1.5°C Paris target: Modulation by the Interdecadal Pacific Oscillation, *Geophysical Research Letters* 44(9): 4256.
1148. Leach, N.J., Millar, R.J., Haustein, K., Jenkins, S., Graham, E. and Allen, M.R. 2018, Current level and rate of warming determine emissions budgets under ambitious mitigation, *Nature Geoscience* 11: 574-579.
1149. Frieler, K., Meinhausen, M., Golly, A., Mengel, M., Lebek, K., Donner, S.D. and Hoegh-Guldberg, O. 2013, Limiting global warming to 2°C is unlikely to save most coral reefs, *Nature Climate Change* 3: 165-170.
1150. Schleussner, C.F., Lissner, T.K., Fischer, E.M., Wohland, J., Perrette, M., Golly, A., Rogelj, J., Childers, K., Schewe, J., Frieler, K., Mengel, M., Hare, W. and Schaeffer, M. 2016, Differential climate impacts for policy-relevant limits to global warming: the case of 1.5 °C and 2 °C, *Earth System Dynamics* 7(2): 327-351.
1151. CSIRO and Bureau of Meteorology 2015, *Climate Change in Australia Projections for Australia's Natural Resource Management Regions: Technical Report*, CSIRO and Bureau of Meteorology, Australia.
1152. Oliver, E.C.J., Donat, M.G., Burrows, M.T., Moore, P.J., Smale, D.A., Alexander, L.V., Benthuisen, J.A., Feng, M., Sen Gupta, A., Hobday, A.J., Holbrook, N.J., Perkins-Kirkpatrick, S., Scannell, H.A., Straub, S.C. and Wernberg, T. 2018, Longer and more frequent marine heatwaves over the past century, *Nature Communications* 9(1): 1324-1324.
1153. Bureau of Meteorology 2018, *Annual Climate Statement 2017*, Bureau of Meteorology, <http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/current/annual/aus/2017/>.
1154. King, A., Karoly, D., Black, M., Hoegh-Guldberg, O. and Perkins-Kirkpatrick, S. 2016, Great Barrier Reef bleaching would be almost impossible without climate change, *The Conversation*, 29 April 2016.
1155. Rayner, N., Parker, D.E., Horton, E.B., Folland, C.K., Alexander, L.V., Rowell, D.P., Kent, E.C. and Kaplan, A. 2003, Global analyses of sea surface temperature, sea ice, and night marine air temperature since the late nineteenth century, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 108(D14).
1156. CSIRO 2016, *State of the Climate 2016*, CSIRO, Canberra.
1157. Levermann, A., Clark, P.U., Marzeion, B., Milne, G.A., Pollard, D., Radic, V. and Robinson, A. 2013, The multimillennial sea-level commitment of global warming, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110(34): 13745-13750.
1158. Clark, P.U., Mix, A.C., Eby, M., Levermann, A., Rogelj, J., Nauels, A. and Wrathall, D.J. 2018, Sea-level commitment as a gauge for climate policy, *Nature Climate Change* 8: 653-655.
1159. Gattuso, J.P., Magnan, A., Billé, R., Cheung, W.W.L., Howes, E.L., Joos, F., Allemand, D., Bopp, L., Cooley, S.R., Eakin, C.M., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Kelly, R.P., Pörtner, H.O., Rogers, A.D., Baxter, J.M., Laffoley, D., Osborn, D., Rankovic, A., Rochette, J., Sumaila, U.R., Treyer, S. and Turley, C. 2015, Contrasting futures for ocean and society from different anthropogenic CO₂ emissions scenarios, *Science* 349(6243): aac4722.
1160. Beckley, B.D., Callahan, P.S., Hancock, D.W., Mitchum, G.T. and Ray, R.D. 2017, On the "Cal-Mode" correction to TOPEX satellite altimetry and its effect on the global mean sea level time series, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 122(11): 8371-8384.
1161. Gruber, N., Clement, D., Carter, B.R., Feely, R.A., Van Heuven, S., Hoppema, M., Ishii, M., Key, R.M., Kozyr, A. and Lauvset, S.K. 2019, The oceanic sink for anthropogenic CO₂ from 1994 to 2007, *Science* 363(6432): 1193-1199.
1162. Cao, L. and Caldeira, K. 2008, Atmospheric CO₂ stabilization and ocean acidification, *Geophysical Research Letters* 35: L19609.
1163. Ridgwell, A. and Schmidt, D.N. 2010, Past constraints on the vulnerability of marine calcifiers to massive carbon dioxide release, *Nature Geoscience* 3(3): 196.
1164. Christensen, J.H., Kanikicharla, K.K., Aldrian, E., An, S., Cavalcanti, I.F.A., de Castro, M., Dong, W., Goswami, P., Hall, A., Kanyanga, J.K., Kitoh, A., Kossin, J., Lau, N.C., Renwick, J., Stephenson, D.B., Xie, S.P. and Zhou, T. 2013, Climate phenomena and their relevance for future regional climate change, in *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contributions of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, eds T.F. Stocker, D. Qin, G.K. Plattner, M. Tignor, S.K. Allen, J. Boschung, A. Nauels, Y. Xia, V. Bex and P.M. Midgley, Cambridge University Press, UK, pp. 1217-1308.
1165. Walsh, K.J., McBride, J.L., Klotzbach, P.J., Balachandran, S., Camargo, S.J., Holland, G., Knutson, T.R., Kossin, J.P., Lee, T. and Sobel, A. 2016, Tropical cyclones and climate change, *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change* 7(1): 65-89.
1166. Emanuel, K.A. 2013, Downscaling CMIP5 climate models shows increased tropical cyclone activity over the 21st century, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110(30): 12219-12224.
1167. Holland, G. and Bruyère, C.L. 2014, Recent intense hurricane response to global climate change, *Climate Dynamics* 42(3-4): 617-627.
1168. Parker, C.L., Bruyère, C.L., Mooney, P.A. and Lynch, A.H. 2018, The response of land-falling tropical cyclone characteristics to projected climate change in northeast Australia, *Climate Dynamics* 51(9-10): 3467-3485.
1169. Patricola, C.M. and Wehner, M.F. 2018, Anthropogenic influences on major tropical cyclone events, *Nature* 563(7731): 339.
1170. Sherwood, S.C., Roca, R., Weckwerth, T.M. and Andronova, N.G. 2010, Tropospheric water vapor, convection, and climate, *Reviews of Geophysics* 48(2): RG2001.
1171. Fischer, E.M. and Knutti, R. 2015, Anthropogenic contribution to global occurrence of heavy-precipitation and high-temperature extremes, *Nature Climate Change* 5(6): 560-565.
1172. Wang, C., Deser, C., Yu, J., DiNezio, P. and Clement, A. 2017, El Niño and southern oscillation (ENSO): a review, in *Coral Reefs of the Eastern Tropical Pacific Springer*, pp. 85-106.
1173. Cai, W., Borlace, S., Lengaigne, M., van Rensch, P., Collins, M., Vecchi, G., Timmermann, A., Santos, A., McPhaden, M.J., Wu, L., England, M.H., Wang, G., Guilyardi, E. and Jin, F.F. 2014, Increasing frequency of extreme El Niño events due to greenhouse warming, *Nature Climate Change* 4: 111-116.
1174. Freund, M.B., Henley, B.J., Karoly, D.J., McGregor, H.V., Abram, N.J. and Dommenges, D. 2019, Higher frequency of Central Pacific El Niño events in recent decades relative to past centuries, *Nature Geoscience* 12: 450-455.
1175. Ummenhofer, C.C., Sen Gupta, A., England, M.H., Taschetto, A.S., Briggs, P.R. and Raupach, M.R. 2015, How did ocean warming affect Australian rainfall extremes during the 2010/2011 La Niña event? *Geophysical Research Letters* 42(22): 9942-9951.
1176. Cai, W., Santos, A., Wang, G., Yeh, S.W., An, S.I., Cobb, K.M., Collins, M., Guilyardi, E., Jin, F., Kug, J.S., Lengaigne, M., McPhaden, M.J., Takahashi, K., Timmermann, A., Vecchi, G., Watanabe, M. and Wu, L. 2015, ENSO and greenhouse warming, *Nature Climate Change* 5: 849-859.
1177. Graham, N.A. 2014, Habitat complexity: coral structural loss leads to fisheries declines, *Current Biology* 24(9): R359-R361.
1178. Graham, N.A.J., Jennings, S., MacNeil, M.A., Mouillot, D. and Wilson, S.K. 2015, Predicting climate-driven regime shifts versus rebound potential in coral reefs, *Nature* 518(7537): 94-97.
1179. Cinner, J.E., Pratchett, M.S., Graham, N.A.J., Messmer, V., Fuentes, M.M.P.B., Ainsworth, T., Ban, N., Bay, L.K., Blythe, J., Dissard, D., Dunn, S., Evans, L., Fabinyi, M., Fidelman, P., Figueiredo, J., Frisch, A.J., Fulton, C.J., Hicks, C.C., Lukoschek, V., Mallela, J., Moya, A., Penin, L., Rummer, J.L., Walker, S. and Williamson, D.H. 2016, A framework for understanding

- climate change impacts on coral reef social-ecological systems, *Regional Environmental Change* 16(4): 1133-1146.
1180. Jokiel, P.L. and Coles, S.L. 1990, Response of Hawaiian and other Indo-Pacific reef corals to elevated temperature, *Coral Reefs* 8(4): 155-162.
1181. Campbell, S.J., McKenzie, L.J. and Kerville, S.P. 2006, Photosynthetic responses of seven tropical seagrasses to elevated seawater temperature, *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 330(2): 455-468.
1182. Collier, C.J., Uthicke, S. and Waycott, M. 2011, Thermal tolerance to two seagrass species at contrasting light levels: implications for future distribution in the Great Barrier Reef, *Limnology and Oceanography* 56(6): 2200-2210.
1183. Collier, C.J. and Waycott, M. 2014, Temperature extremes reduce seagrass growth and induce mortality, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 83(2): 483-490.
1184. Arias-Ortiz, A., Serrano, O., Masqué, P., Lavery, P.S., Mueller, U., Kendrick, G.A., Rozaimi, M., Esteban, A., Fourqurean, J.W. and Marbà, N. 2018, A marine heatwave drives massive losses from the world's largest seagrass carbon stocks, *Nature Climate Change* 8(4): 338.
1185. Duke, N.C., Kovacs, J.M., Griffiths, A.D., Preece, L., Hill, D.J.E., Van Oosterzee, P., Mackenzie, J., Morning, H.S. and Burrows, D. 2017, Large-scale dieback of mangroves in Australia's Gulf of Carpentaria: a severe ecosystem response, coincidental with an unusually extreme weather event, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 68(10): 1816-1829.
1186. Valle, M., Chust, G., del Campo, A., Wisz, M.S., Olsen, S.M., Garmendia, J.M. and Borja, A. 2014, Projecting future distribution of the seagrass *Zostera noltii* under global warming and sea level rise, *Biological Conservation* 170: 74-85.
1187. Kuffner, I.B., Andersson, A.J., Jokiel, P.L., Ku'ulei, S.R. and Mackenzie, F.T. 2008, Decreased abundance of crustose coralline algae due to ocean acidification, *Nature Geoscience* 1(2): 114.
1188. Anthony, K.R.N. and Marshall, P. 2012, Coral Reefs, in *A marine climate change impacts and adaption report card Australia 2012*, eds E.S. Poloczanska, A.J. Hobday and A.J. Richardson, CSIRO, Canberra.
1189. Anthony, K.R.N., Kline, D.L., Diaz-Pulido, G., Dove, S. and Hoegh-Guldberg, O. 2008, Ocean acidification causes bleaching and productivity loss in coral reef builders, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 105(45): 17442-17446.
1190. van Hooidonk, R., Maynard, J.A., Manzello, D. and Planes, S. 2014, Opposite latitudinal gradients in projected ocean acidification and bleaching impacts on coral reefs, *Global Change Biology* 20(1): 103-112.
1191. Silverman, J., Schneider, K., Kline, D.L., Rivlin, T., Rivlin, A., Hamylton, S., Lazar, B., Erez, J. and Caldeira, K. 2014, Community calcification in Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef: A 33 year perspective, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 144: 72-81.
1192. Albright, R., Caldeira, L., Hosfelt, J., Kwiatkowski, L., Maclaren, J.K., Mason, B.M., Nebuchina, Y., Ninokawa, A., Pongratz, J. and Ricke, K.L. 2016, Reversal of ocean acidification enhances net coral reef calcification, *Nature* 531(7594): 362.
1193. McInerney, F.A. and Wing, S.L. 2011, The Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum: A perturbation of carbon cycle, climate, and biosphere with implications for the future, *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 39: 489-516.
1194. Pörtner, H., Karl, D.M., Boyd, P.W., Cheung, W., Lluch-Cota, S.E., Nojiri, Y., Schmidt, D.N., Zavialov, P.O., Alheit, J. and Aristegui, J. 2014, Ocean systems, in *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part A: Global and Sectoral Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* Cambridge University Press, pp. 411-484.
1195. Collins, M., Knutti, R., Arblaster, J., Dufresne, J., Fichet, T., Friedlingstein, P., Gao, X., Gutowski, W., Johns, T. and Krinner, G. 2013, Long-term climate change: projections, commitments and irreversibility, in *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, eds T.F. Stocker, D. Qin, G.-. Plattner, M. Tignor, S.K. Allen, J. Boschung, A. Nauels, Y. Xia, V. Bex and P.M. Midgley, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.
1196. Nicholls, R.J., Brown, S., Goodwin, P., Wahl, T., Lowe, J., Solan, M., Godbold, J.A., Haigh, I.D., Lincke, D., Hinkel, J., Wolff, C. and Merckens, J.L. 2018, Stabilization of global temperature at 1.5°C and 2.0°C: implications for coastal areas, *Philosophical transactions. Series A, Mathematical, physical, and engineering sciences* 376(2119): 20160448.
1197. Vermeij, G.J. 1978, *Biogeography and Adaptation: Patterns of Marine Life*, Harvard University Press.
1198. Pörtner, H.O. and Farrell, A.P. 2008, Physiology and climate change, *Science* 322(5902): 690-692.
1199. Pratchett, M., Messmer, V., Reynolds, A., Clark, T., Munday, P.L., Tobin, A.J. and Hoey, A. 2013, *Effects of Climate Change on Reproduction, Larval Development, and Adult Health of Coral Trout (Plectropomus spp.)*. FRDC project No: 2010/554, Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, Canberra.
1200. Pratchett, M.S., Wilson, S.K., Berumen, M.L. and McCormick, M.I. 2004, Sublethal effects of coral bleaching on an obligate coral feeding butterflyfish, *Coral Reefs* 23(3): 352-356.
1201. Poloczanska, E.S., Brown, C.J., Sydeman, W.J., Kiessling, W., Schoeman, D.S., Moore, P.J., Brander, K., Bruno, J.F., Buckley, L.B., Burrows, M.T., Duarte, C.M., Halpern, B.S., Holding, J., Kappel, C.V., O'Connor, M.I., Pandolfi, J.M., Parmesan, C., Schwing, F., Thompson, S.A. and Richardson, A.J. 2013, Global imprint of climate change on marine life, *Nature Climate Change* 3: 919-925.
1202. Blaber, S.J.M., Milton, D.A., Farmer, M.J. and Smith, G.C. 1998, Seabird breeding populations on the far northern Great Barrier Reef, Australia: trends and influences, *Emu* 98(1): 44-57.
1203. Smithers, B.V., Peck, D.R., Krockenberger, A.K. and Congdon, B.C. 2003, Elevated sea-surface temperature, reduced provisioning and reproductive failure of wedge-tailed shearwaters (*Puffinus pacificus*) in the southern Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 54(8): 973-977.
1204. Dyer, P.K., O'Neill, P. and Hulsman, K. 2005, Breeding numbers and population trends of wedge-tailed shearwater (*Puffinus pacificus*) and black noddy (*Anous minutus*) in the Capricorn Cays, southern Great Barrier Reef, *Emu* 105: 249-257.
1205. Booth, D.J., Figueira, W.F., Gregson, M., Brown, L. and Beretta, G. 2007, Occurrence of tropical fishes in temperate southeastern Australia: role of the East Australian Current, Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 72(1-2): 102-114.
1206. Figueira, W.F. and Booth, D.J. 2010, Increasing ocean temperatures allow tropical fishes to survive overwinter in temperate waters, *Global Change Biology* 16: 506-516.
1207. Brown, C.J., O'Connor, M.I., Poloczanska, E.S., Schoeman, D.S., Buckley, L.B., Burrows, M.T., Duarte, C.M., Halpern, B.S., Pandolfi, J.M. and Parmesan, C. 2016, Ecological and methodological drivers of species' distribution and phenology responses to climate change, *Global Change Biology* 22(4): 1548-1560.
1208. Ling, S. and Johnson, C. 2009, Population dynamics of an ecologically important range-extender: kelp beds versus sea urchin barrens, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 374: 113-125.
1209. Cameron, K.A. and Harrison, P.L. 2016, Patterns of scleractinian coral recruitment at Lord Howe Island, an isolated subtropical reef off eastern Australia, *Coral Reefs* 35(2): 555-564.
1210. Hicks, C.C. 2011, How do we value our reefs? Risks and tradeoffs across scales in "biomass-based" economies, *Coastal Management* 39(4): 358-376.
1211. Barange, M., Merino, G., Blanchard, J., Scholtens, J., Harle, J., Allison, E., Allen, J., Holt, J. and Jennings, S. 2014, Impacts of climate change on marine ecosystem production in societies dependent on fisheries, *Nature Climate Change* 4(3): 211.
1212. Chen, P., Chen, C., Chu, L. and McCarl, B. 2015, Evaluating the economic damage of climate change on global coral reefs, *Global Environmental Change* 30: 12-20.

1213. Guannel, G., Arkema, K., Ruggiero, P. and Verutes, G. 2016, The power of three: coral reefs, seagrasses and mangroves protect coastal regions and increase their resilience, *PLoS ONE* 11(7): e0158094.
1214. Harris, D.L., Rovere, A., Casella, E., Power, H., Canavesio, R., Collin, A., Pomeroy, A., Webster, J.M. and Parravicini, V. 2018, Coral reef structural complexity provides important coastal protection from waves under rising sea levels, *Science Advances* 4(2): eaao4350.
1215. Cheung, W.W., Reygondeau, G. and Frolicher, T.L. 2016, Large benefits to marine fisheries of meeting the 1.5°C global warming target, *Science* 354(6319): 1591-1594.
1216. Wu, X., Lu, Y., Zhou, S., Chen, L. and Xu, B. 2016, Impact of climate change on human infectious diseases: Empirical evidence and human adaptation, *Environment International* 86: 14-23.
1217. World Health Organization 2014, *Quantitative risk assessment of the effects of climate change on selected causes of death, 2030s and 2050s*, World Health Organization.
1218. Wheeler, T. and von Braun, J. 2013, Climate change impacts on global food security, *Science* 341(6145): 508-513.
1219. Great Barrier Reef Water Science Taskforce and Office of the Great Barrier Reef 2016, *Final Report: Great Barrier Reef Water Science Taskforce*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
1220. Australian Bureau of Statistics 2013, *Quick Stats 2011*, Australian Bureau of Statistics, http://quickstats.censusdata.abs.gov.au/census_services/getproduct/census/2011/quickstat/0.
1221. Department of Science, Information Technology, Innovation and the Arts 2018, *Queensland Land Use Mapping Program (QLUMP) Land Use Summary Reports 2009 to 2016*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
1222. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *AgTrends update April 2018: at a glance*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
1223. Waterhouse, J., Schaffelke, B., Bartley, R., Eberhard, R., Brodie, J., Star, M., Thorburn, P., Rolfe, J., Ronan, M., Taylor, B. and Kroon, F. 2017, *Scientific Consensus Statement: A synthesis of the science of land-based water quality impacts on the Great Barrier Reef, Chapter 5: Overview of key findings, management implications and knowledge gaps*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
1224. Department of Natural Resources and Mines 2019, *Coal production statistics: Data 2018 calendar year and Coal industry 5 year summary*, State of Queensland.
1225. Department of Natural Resources and Mines 2017, *Queensland coal: mines and advanced projects (July 2017)*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
1226. Department of Environment and Resource Management 2012, *Queensland Coastal Plan*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
1227. Fearon, R.J. 2017, *Industry discussion paper: Sewage treatment plants in Great Barrier Reef catchments, March 2017*, Queensland Water Directorate, Brisbane.
1228. Mackay-Whitsunday Healthy Rivers to Reef Partnership 2018, *Results for the Mackay-Whitsunday 2016 Report Card: Environmental Indicators, DRAFT Technical Report*, Mackay-Whitsunday Healthy Rivers to Reef Partnership, Mackay.
1229. Mackay-Whitsunday Healthy Rivers to Reef Partnership 2018, *Methods for the Mackay-Whitsunday 2017 Report Card: Environmental Indicators, Technical Report*, Mackay-Whitsunday Healthy Rivers to Reef Partnership, Mackay.
1230. Mackay-Whitsunday Healthy Rivers to Reef Partnership 2018, *Results for the Mackay-Whitsunday 2017 Report Card: Environmental Indicators, Technical Report*, Mackay-Whitsunday Healthy Rivers to Reef Partnership, Mackay.
1231. Wet Tropics Healthy Waterways Partnership and Terrain NRM 2018, *Wet Tropics Report Card 2018 (reporting on data 2016-17) Waterway Environments: Results*, Wet Tropics Healthy Waterways Partnership 2018, Innisfail.
1232. Waltham, N.J. and Sheaves, M. 2015, Expanding coastal urban and industrial seascape in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area: Critical need for coordinated planning and policy, *Marine Policy* 57: 78-84.
1233. Cape York Natural Resource Management and South Cape York Catchments 2016, *Eastern Cape York Water Quality Improvement Plan: Draft for Community Consultation*, Cape York Natural Resource Management, Cooktown, Qld.
1234. Queensland Government 2016, *Queensland Aquaculture Policy Statement*, Department of Fisheries and Agriculture, Brisbane.
1235. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2017, *Annual Report 2016-2017*, Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Brisbane.
1236. Department of the Environment and Energy 2017, *Australian Government response to the Joint Select Committee on Northern Australia report. Scaling up: Inquiry into opportunities for expanding aquaculture in Northern Australia*, Australian Government, Canberra.
1237. Queensland Government 2018, *Ross Lobbegeiger report to farmers: aquaculture production summary for Queensland 2017-18*, Department of Fisheries and Agriculture, Brisbane.
1238. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2018, 'Queensland marine access facilities dredging and disposal data 2012-2018', [Unpublished data].
1239. Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service 2016, *Queensland Ecotourism Plan 2016-2020*, Department of National Parks, Sport and Racing, Brisbane.
1240. Waterhouse, J., Brodie, J., Tracey, D., Smith, R., Vandergragt, M., Collier, C., Petus, C., Baird, M., Kroon, F., Mann, R., Sutcliffe, T., Waters, D. and Adame, F. 2017, *Scientific Consensus Statement 2017: A synthesis of the science of land-based water quality impacts on the Great Barrier Reef, Chapter 3: The risk from anthropogenic pollutants to Great Barrier Reef coastal and marine ecosystems*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
1241. State of Queensland 2017, *Coastal Catchment Management: Springvale Station*, <https://www.qld.gov.au/environment/coasts-waterways/catchment-management/springvale-station>.
1242. Department of Environment and Science 2018, *Springvale Station Erosion Management Plan*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
1243. Department of Industry, Innovation and Science 2019, *Northern Australia agenda*, Australian Government, <https://www.industry.gov.au/strategies-for-the-future/northern-australia-agenda>.
1244. Tanimoto, M., Robins, J., O'Neill, M.F., Halliday, I.A. and Campbell, A.B. 2012, Quantifying the effects of climate change and water abstraction on a population of barramundi (*Lates calcarifer*), a diadromous estuarine finfish, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 63(8): 715-726.
1245. Robins, J.B., Halliday, I., Staunton-Smith, J., Mayer, D.G. and Sellin, M.J. 2005, Freshwater-flow requirements of estuarine fisheries in tropical Australia: a review of the state of knowledge and application of a suggested approach, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 56(3): 343-360.
1246. Stoessel, D.J., Morrongiello, J.R., Raadik, T.A., Lyon, J. and Fairbrother, P. 2018, Is climate change driving recruitment failure in Australian bass *Macquaria novemaculeata* in southern latitudes of the species range? *Marine and Freshwater Research* 69(1): 24-36.
1247. CRC CARE 2018, *Remediating and managing coastal acid sulfate soils using Lime Assisted Tidal Exchange (LATE) at East Trinity, Queensland, Technical Report No. 41*, Contamination Assessment and Remediation of the Environment, Newcastle.
1248. Luke, H., Martens, M.A., Moon, E.M., Smith, D., Ward, N.J. and Bush, R.T. 2017, Ecological restoration of a severely degraded coastal acid sulfate soil: A case study of the East Trinity wetland, Queensland, *Ecological Management & Restoration* 18(2): 103-114.
1249. *Environmental Protection (Chain of Responsibility) Amendment Act 2016* (Qld).
1250. Department of Environment and Heritage Protection 2017, *Annual Report 2016-2017*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
1251. Department of Environment and Science 2018, *Draft Review of Queensland's Environmental Chain of Responsibility Laws*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.

1252. Lee, K.H. 2017, Does size matter? Evaluating corporate environmental disclosure in the Australian mining and metal industry: A combined approach of quantity and quality measurement, *Business Strategy and the Environment* 26: 209-223.
1253. Lokuwaduge, C.S.D.S. and Heenetigala, K. 2017, Integrating environmental, social and governance (ESG) disclosure for a sustainable development: an Australian study, *Business Strategy and the Environment* 26(4): 438-450.
1254. Grant, S., Gallen, C., Thompson, K., Paxman, C. and Mueller, J. 2017, *Marine Monitoring Program. Annual Report for Inshore Pesticide Monitoring: 2015 to 2016. Report for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.*
1255. Commonwealth of Australia and Queensland Government. 2016, *Catchment pollutant loads modelling methods*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.
1256. CSIRO (n.d.), *Great Barrier Reef Discussion Paper No. 2*, CSIRO.
1257. Queensland Audit Office 2018, *Follow-up of Managing Water Quality in Great Barrier Reef Catchments. Report 16: 2018-19*, The State of Queensland, Brisbane.
1258. Darnell, R., Henderson, B., Kroon, F.J. and Kuhnert, P. 2012, Statistical power of detecting trends in total suspended sediment loads to the Great Barrier Reef, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 65: 203-209.
1259. Kroon, F.J., Schaffelke, B. and Bartley, R. 2014, Informing policy to protect coastal coral reefs: Insight from a global review of reducing agricultural pollution to coastal ecosystems, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 85(1): 33-41.
1260. Waters, D.K., Carroll, C., Ellis, R., Hateley, L., McCloskey, J., Packett, R., Dougall, C. and Fentie, B. 2014, *Modelling reductions of pollutant loads due to improved management practices in the Great Barrier Reef catchments: Whole GBR, Volume 1*, Department of Natural Resources and Mines, Brisbane.
1261. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2010, *Water Quality Guidelines for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1262. Thorburn, P., Rolfe, J., Wilkinson, S., Silburn, M., Blake, J., Gongora, M., Windle, J., Vandergragt, M., Wegscheid, C., Ronan, M. and Carroll, C. 2013, The water quality and economic benefits of agricultural management practices, in *2013 Scientific Consensus Statement: Land use Impacts on Great Barrier Reef Water Quality and Ecosystem Condition Reef Water Quality Protection Plan Secretariat*, Brisbane, pp. 1-49.
1263. Brodie, J., Waterhouse, J., Schaffelke, B., Kroon, F., Thorburn, P., Rolfe, J., Johnson, J., Fabricius, K., Lewis, S., Devlin, M., Warne, M. and McKenzie, L.J. 2013, *2013 Scientific Consensus Statement: Land use impacts on Great Barrier Reef water quality and ecosystem conditions*, Reef Water Quality Protection Plan Secretariat, Brisbane.
1264. State of Queensland (in press), *Reef Water Quality Report Card 2017 and 2018*, Commonwealth Government and Queensland Government, Brisbane.
1265. Brodie, J.E., Kroon, F.J., Schaffelke, B., Wolanski, E.C., Lewis, S.E., Devlin, M.J., Bohnet, I.C., Bainbridge, Z.T., Waterhouse, J. and Davis, A.M. 2012, Terrestrial pollutant runoff to the Great Barrier Reef: An update of issues, priorities and management responses, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 65: 81-100.
1266. Davis, A.M., Lewis, S.E., Brodie, J.E. and Benson, A. 2014, The potential benefits of herbicide regulation: A cautionary note for the Great Barrier Reef catchment area, *Science of the Total Environment* 490: 81-92.
1267. Wallace, R., Huggins, R., King, O., Gardiner, R., Thomson, B., Orr, D.N., Ferguson, B., Taylor, C., Severino, Z., Smith, R.A., Warne, M.S.J., Turner, R.D.R. and Mann, R.M. 2016, *Total suspended solids, nutrient and pesticide loads (2014-2015) for rivers that discharge to the Great Barrier Reef: Great Barrier Reef Catchment Loads Monitoring Program*, Department of Science, Information Technology and Innovation, Brisbane.
1268. Gallen, C., Paxman, C., Elisei, G., Prasad, P., Reeks, T., Eaglesham, G., Yeh, R., Tracey, D., Grant, S. and Mueller, J. 2019, *Marine Monitoring Program: Annual Report for Inshore Pesticide Monitoring 2017-2018*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1269. Devlin, M., Lewis, S., Davis, A., Smith, R., Negri, A., Thompson, M. and Poggio, M. 2015, *Advancing our understanding of the source, management, transport and impacts of pesticides on the Great Barrier Reef 2011-2015. A report for the Queensland Department of Environment and Heritage Protection*, TropWATER (James Cook University), Cairns.
1270. Grant, S., Thompson, K., Paxman, C., Elisei, G., Gallen, C., Tracey, D., Kaserzon, S., Jiang, H., Samanipour, S. and Mueller, J. 2018, *Marine Monitoring Program: Annual Report for Inshore Pesticide Monitoring 2016-2017*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1271. Smith, R., Middlebrook, R., Turner, R., Huggins, R., Vardy, S. and Warne, M. 2012, Large-scale pesticide monitoring across Great Barrier Reef catchments: Paddock to Reef Integrated Monitoring, Modelling and Reporting Program, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 65(4-9): 117-127.
1272. Schneider, F., Parsons, S., Clift, S., Stolte, A. and McManus, M.C. 2018, Collected marine litter: A growing waste challenge, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 128: 162-174.
1273. Tangaroa Blue Foundation. 2017, *Australian Marine Debris Initiative custom dataset, single use plastic and plastic proportion* [Dataset] Australian Marine Debris Initiative.
1274. World Economic Forum, Ellen MacArthur Foundation and McKinsey & Company 2016, *The new plastics economy: rethinking the future of plastics*, Ellen MacArthur Foundation.
1275. Owen, H., Flint, J. and Flint, M. 2017, Impacts of marine debris and fisheries on Sirenians, in *Marine Mammal Welfare: Human Induced Change in the Marine Environment and its Impacts on Marine Mammal Welfare*, ed. A. Butterworth, Springer, pp. 315-331.
1276. Wilson, S.P. and Verlis, K.M. 2017, The ugly face of tourism: Marine debris pollution linked to visitation in the southern Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 117(1): 239-246.
1277. O'Brien, D., Lewis, S., Gallen, C., O'Brien, J., Thompson, K., Eaglesham, G. and Mueller, J. 2014, *Barron River Pesticide Monitoring and Cairns WWTP WQ Assessment: Report 14/40*, Centre for Tropical Water & Aquatic Ecosystem Research (TropWATER), James Cook University, Cairns.
1278. Scott, P.D., Bartkow, M., Blockwell, S.J., Coleman, H.M., Khan, S.J., Lim, R., McDonald, J.A., Nice, H., Nuggeoda, D. and Pettigrove, V. 2014, A national survey of trace organic contaminants in Australian rivers, *Journal of Environmental Quality* 43(5): 1702-1712.
1279. Kroon, F., Berry, K., Brinkman, D., Davis, A., King, O., Kookana, R., Lewis, S., Leusch, F., Makarynsky, O. and Melvin, S. 2015, *Identification, Impacts, and Prioritisation of Emerging Contaminants Present in the GBR and Torres Strait Marine Environments. Report to the National Environmental Science Programme, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited*, Cairns.
1280. Haynes, D. and Johnson, J.E. 2000, Organochlorine, heavy metal and polyaromatic hydrocarbon pollutant concentrations in the Great Barrier Reef (Australia) environment: a review, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 41(7-12): 267-278.
1281. Zheng, H., Wang, F., Zhao, Z., Ma, Y., Yang, H., Lu, Z., Cai, M. and Cai, M. 2017, Distribution profiles of per- and poly fluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) and their regulation by ocean currents in the East and South China Sea, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 125(1-2): 481-486.
1282. Australian Health Protection Principal Committee 2016, *Per- and poly- fluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) factsheet*, Australian Government, [https://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/content/A12B57E41EC9F326CA257BF0001F9E7D/\\$File/PFAS-factsheet-15June2016.pdf](https://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/content/A12B57E41EC9F326CA257BF0001F9E7D/$File/PFAS-factsheet-15June2016.pdf).
1283. Gallen, C., Drage, D., Kaserzon, S., Baduel, C., Gallen, M., Banks, A., Broomhall, S. and Mueller, J.F. 2016, Occurrence and distribution of brominated flame retardants and perfluoroalkyl substances in Australian landfill leachate and biosolids, *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 312: 55-64.
1284. Department of the Environment and Energy 2017, *National phase out of PFOS Ratification of the Stockholm Convention amendment on PFOS: Regulation Impact Statement for consultation*, Department of the Environment and Energy, Canberra.

1285. Li, L., Liu, J., Hu, J. and Wania, F. 2017, Degradation of fluorotelomer-based polymers contributes to the global occurrence of fluorotelomer alcohol and perfluoroalkyl carboxylates: A combined dynamic substance flow and environmental fate modeling analysis, *Environmental Science and Technology* 51(8): 4461-4470.
1286. European Chemicals Agency 2015, *Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), PFOA salts and PFOA-related substances*, European Chemicals Agency, Helsinki.
1287. United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) 2016, *Report of the Persistent Organic Pollutants Review Committee on the work of its twelfth meeting: Risk profile on pentadecafluorooctanoic acid (CAS No: 335-67-1, PFOA, perfluorooctanoic acid), its salts and PFOA-related compounds*, United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), Italy.
1288. Department of Defence 2018, *RAAF Base Townsville detailed site inspection PFAS. Volume 1: Main Report*, Department of Defence, Brisbane.
1289. Gladstone Ports Corporation 2018, *PFAS monitoring*, Gladstone Ports Corporation, <http://www.gpcl.com.au/Pages/PFAS-Monitoring.aspx>.
1290. Port of Townsville Limited 2018, *Update on PFAS around Townsville Port: July 2018*, Port of Townsville Limited, <https://www.townsville-port.com.au/update-on-pfas-around-townsville-port-july-2018/>.
1291. North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation 2018, *Port of Mackay responds to groundwater results*, North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation, <https://nqbp.com.au/about-us/news/articles/port-of-mackay-responds-to-groundwater-results>.
1292. NQ Dry Tropics (n.d.), *Landholders Driving Change is a Burdekin Major Integrated Project*, NQ Dry Tropics, <http://ldc.nqdrytropics.com.au/>.
1293. Terrain NRM (n.d.), *Wet Tropics Major Integrated Project*, Terrain NRM, <https://terrain.org.au/projects/wet-tropics-major-integrated-project/>.
1294. *Great Barrier Reef Protection Amendment Act 2009* (Qld).
1295. Office of the Great Barrier Reef 2017, *Broadening and enhancing Reef protection regulations: consultation regulatory impact statement*, Department of the Environment and Heritage Protection, Queensland.
1296. *Environmental Protection (Great Barrier Reef Protection Measures) and Other Legislation Amendment Bill 2019. Explanatory notes* (Qld).
1297. Australian Government and Queensland Government 2015, *Reef Water Quality Protection Plan: Reef plan paddock to Reef sugarcane water quality risk framework*, Queensland Government, <https://www.reefplan.qld.gov.au/measuring-success/paddock-to-reef/assets/paddock-to-reef-sugarcane-water-quality-risk-framework.pdf>.
1298. Australian Government and Queensland Government 2015, *Reef Water Quality Protection Plan: Reef plan paddock to Reef grazing water quality risk framework*, Queensland Government, <https://www.reefplan.qld.gov.au/measuring-success/paddock-to-reef/assets/paddock-to-reef-grazing-water-quality-risk-framework.pdf>.
1299. Eberhard, R., Thorburn, P., Rolfe, J., Taylor, B., Ronan, M., Weber, T., Flint, N., Kroon, F., Brodie, J., Waterhouse, J., Silburn, M., Bartley, R., Davis, A., Wilkinson, S., Lewis, S., Star, M., Poggio, M., Windle, J., Marshall, N., Hill, R., Maclean, K., Lyons, P., Robinson, C., Adame, F., Selles, A., Griffiths, M., Gunn, J. and McCosker, K. 2017, *Scientific Consensus Statement 2017: A synthesis of the science of land-based water quality impacts on the Great Barrier Reef, Chapter 4: Management options and their effectiveness*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.
1300. Department of the Premier and Cabinet 2009, *Reef Water Quality Protection Plan 2009 for the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area and Adjacent Catchments*, Reef Water Quality Protection Plan Secretariat, DPC, Brisbane.
1301. Australian and Queensland Government 2017, *Management Practice Methods: Great Barrier Reef Report Card 2016*, Australian and Queensland Government, Brisbane.
1302. Álvarez-Romero, J.G., Devlin, M., Teixeira da Silva, E., Petus, C., Ban, N.C., Pressey, R.L., Kool, J., Roberts, J.J., Cerdeira-Estrada, S., Wenger, A.S. and Brodie, J. 2013, A novel approach to model exposure of coastal-marine ecosystems to riverine flood plumes based on remote sensing techniques, *Journal of Environmental Management* 119: 194-207.
1303. Mellin, C., Matthews, S., Anthony, K.R.N., Brown, S.C., Caley, M.J., Johns, K., Osborne, K., Puotinen, M., Thompson, A. and Wolff, N.H. (in press), Spatial resilience of the Great Barrier Reef under cumulative disturbance impacts, *Global Change Biology* doi: 10.1111/gcb.14625.
1304. Van Meter, K.J., Van Cappellen, P. and Basu, N.B. 2018, Legacy nitrogen may prevent achievement of water quality goals in the Gulf of Mexico, *Science* 360(6387): 427-430.
1305. Queensland Government 2018, *Queensland Land Use Mapping Program (QLUMP) Reports and Publications*, <https://www.qld.gov.au/environment/land/vegetation/mapping/qlump-reports>.
1306. Petus, C., Devlin, M., Thompson, A., McKenzie, L., Teixeira da Silva, E., Collier, C., Tracey, D. and Martin, K. 2016, Estimating the exposure of coral reefs and seagrass meadows to land-sourced contaminants in river flood plumes of the Great Barrier Reef: validating a simple satellite risk framework with environmental data, *Remote Sensing* 8(3): 210.
1307. Furnas, M.J. and Mitchell, A.W. 1986, Phytoplankton dynamics in the central Great Barrier Reef: I. Seasonal changes in biomass and community structure and their relations to intrusive activity, *Continental Shelf Research* 6(1986): 363-384.
1308. De'ath, G. and Fabricius, K.E. 2008, *Water quality of the Great Barrier Reef: Distributions, effects on reef biota and trigger values for the protection of ecosystem health*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1309. Ricardo, G.F., Jones, R.J., Clode, P.L., Humanes, A. and Negri, A.P. 2015, Suspended sediments limit coral sperm availability, *Scientific Reports* 5: 18084.
1310. Humanes, A., Ricardo, G.F., Willis, B.L., Fabricius, K.E. and Negri, A.P. 2017, Cumulative effects of suspended sediments, organic nutrients and temperature stress on early life history stages of the coral *Acropora tenuis*, *Scientific Reports* 7: 44101.
1311. Tebbett, S.B., Goatley, C.H.R. and Bellwood, D.R. 2017, Fine sediments suppress detritivory on coral reefs, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 114(2): 934-940.
1312. Wenger, A.S., McCormick, M.I., Endo, G.G.K., McLeod, I.M., Kroon, F.J. and Jones, G.P. 2014, Suspended sediment prolongs larval development in a coral reef fish, *Journal of Experimental Biology* 217: 1122-1128.
1313. Wenger, A.S., Johansen, J.L. and Jones, G.P. 2012, Increasing suspended sediment reduces foraging, growth and condition of a planktivorous damselfish, *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 428: 43-48.
1314. Wenger, A.S., Johansen, J.L. and Jones, G.P. 2011, Suspended sediment impairs habitat choice and chemosensory discrimination in two coral reef fishes, *Coral Reefs* 30: 879-887.
1315. Wenger, A.S., McCormick, M., McLeod, I.M. and Jones, G.P. 2013, Suspended sediment alters predator-prey interactions between two coral reef fish, *Coral Reefs* 32(2): 369-374.
1316. Hess, S., Prescott, L.J., Hoey, A.S., McMahon, S.A., Wenger, A.S. and Rummer, J.L. 2017, Species-specific impacts of suspended sediments on gill structure and function in coral reef fishes, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B: Biological Sciences* 284(1866): 20171279.
1317. Novic, A.J., O'Brien, D.S., Kaserzon, S.L., Hawker, D.W., Lewis, S.E. and Mueller, J.F. 2017, Monitoring herbicide concentrations and loads during a flood event: a comparison of grab sampling with passive sampling, *Environmental Science and Technology* 51(7): 3880-3891.
1318. Novic, A.J., Ort, C., O'Brien, D.S., Lewis, S.E., Davis, A.M. and Mueller, J.F. 2018, Understanding the uncertainty of estimating herbicide and nutrient mass loads in a flood event with guidance on estimator selection, *Water Research* 132: 99-110.
1319. Lewis, S.E., Brodie, J.E., Bainbridge, Z.T., Rohde, K.W., Davis, A.M., Masters, B.L., Maughan, M., Devlin, M.J., Mueller, J.F. and Schaffelke, B. 2009, Herbicides: A new threat to the Great Barrier Reef, *Environmental Pollution* 157(8-9): 2470-2484.

1320. Kroon, F.J., Hook, S.E., Jones, D., Metcalfe, S., Henderson, B., Smith, R., Warne, M.S., Turner, R.D., McKeown, A. and Westcott, D.A. 2015, Altered transcription levels of endocrine associated genes in two fisheries species collected from the Great Barrier Reef catchment and lagoon, *Marine Environmental Research* 104: 51-61.
1321. Hook, S.E., Kroon, F.J., Greenfield, P.A., Warne, M.S., Smith, R.A. and Turner, R.D. 2017, Hepatic transcriptomic profiles from barramundi, *Lates calcarifer*, as a means of assessing organism health and identifying stressors in rivers in northern Queensland, *Marine Environmental Research* 129: 166-179.
1322. Hook, S.E., Kroon, F.J., Metcalfe, S., Greenfield, P.A., Moncuquet, P., McGrath, A., Smith, R., Warne, M.S., Turner, R.D. and McKeown, A. 2017, Global transcriptomic profiling in barramundi (*Lates calcarifer*) from rivers impacted by differing agricultural land uses, *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 36(1): 103-112.
1323. Mercurio, P., Mueller, J.F., Eaglesham, G., Flores, F. and Negri, A.P. 2015, Herbicide persistence in seawater simulation experiments, *PLoS ONE* 10(8): e0136391.
1324. Cantin, N.E., Negri, A.P. and Willis, B. 2007, Photoinhibition from chronic herbicide exposure reduces reproductive output of reef-building corals, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 344: 81-93.
1325. Smith, R., Turner, R., Vardy, S., Huggins, R., Wallace, R. and Warne, M. 2015, *An evaluation of the prevalence of alternate pesticides of environmental concern in Great Barrier Reef catchments: RP57C*, Department of Science, Information Technology, Innovation and the Arts, Brisbane.
1326. Caron, A.G.M., Thomas, C.R., Berry, K.L.E., Motti, C.A., Ariel, E. and Brodie, J.E. 2018, Ingestion of microplastic debris by green sea turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) in the Great Barrier Reef: Validation of a sequential extraction protocol, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 127: 743-751.
1327. Kroon, F.J., Motti, C.E., Jenson, L.H. and Berry, K.L.E. 2018, Classification of marine microdebris: A review and case study on fish from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Scientific Reports*: 16422.
1328. Ceccarelli, D.M. 2009, *Impacts of plastic debris on Australian marine wildlife, Report by C&R Consulting for the Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, Canberra.*
1329. Adimey, N.M., Hudak, C.A., Powell, J.R., Bassos-Hull, K., Foley, A., Farmer, N.A., White, L. and Minch, K. 2014, Fishery gear interactions from stranded bottlenose dolphins, Florida manatees and sea turtles in Florida, USA, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 81(1): 103-115.
1330. Nelms, S.E., Duncan, E.M., Broderick, A.C., Galloway, T.S., Godfrey, M.H., Hamann, M., Lindeque, P.K. and Godley, B.J. 2015, Plastic and marine turtles: a review and call for research, *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 73(2): 165-181.
1331. Schuyler, Q.A., Wilcox, C., Townsend, K.A., Wedemeyer-Strombel, K.R., Balazs, G., van Seville, E. and Hardesty, B.D. 2016, Risk analysis reveals global hotspots for marine debris ingestion by sea turtles, *Global Change Biology* 22(2): 567-576.
1332. Boyle, M.C. and Limpus, C.J. 2008, The stomach contents of post-hatchling green and loggerhead sea turtles in the southwest Pacific: an insight into habitat association, *Marine Biology* 155: 233-241.
1333. Wright, S.L., Thompson, R.C. and Galloway, T.S. 2013, The physical impacts of microplastics on marine organisms: a review, *Environmental Pollution* 178: 483-492.
1334. Reisser, J., Shaw, J., Hallegraeff, G., Proietti, M., Barnes, D.K.A., Thums, M., Wilcox, C., Hardesty, B.D. and Pattiaratchi, C. 2014, Millimeter-sized marine plastics: a new pelagic habitat for microorganisms and invertebrates, *PLoS ONE* 9(6): e100289.
1335. Reichelt-Brushett, A. and Hudspeth, M. 2016, The effects of metals of emerging concern on the fertilization success of gametes of the tropical scleractinian coral *Platygyra daedalea*, *Chemosphere* 150: 398-406.
1336. Villa, C.A., Flint, M., Bell, I., Hof, C., Limpus, C.J. and Gaus, C. 2017, Trace element reference intervals in the blood of healthy green sea turtles to evaluate exposure of coastal populations, *Environmental Pollution* 220: 1465-1476.
1337. Villa, C.A., Bell, I., Madden Hof, C., Limpus, C.J. and Gaus, C. 2018, Elucidating temporal trends in trace element exposure of green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) using the toxicokinetic differences of blood and scute samples, *Science of the Total Environment* 651: 2450-2459.
1338. Keiter, S., Baumann, L., Färber, H., Holbech, H., Skutlarek, D., Engwall, M. and Braunbeck, T. 2012, Long-term effects of a binary mixture of perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) and bisphenol A (BPA) in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*), *Aquatic Toxicology* 118: 116-129.
1339. Ji, K., Kim, Y., Oh, S., Ahn, B., Jo, H. and Choi, K. 2008, Toxicity of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid and perfluorooctanoic acid on freshwater macroinvertebrates (*Daphnia magna* and *Moina macrocopia*) and fish (*Oryzias latipes*), *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 27(10): 2159-2168.
1340. Environmental Health Standing Committee (enHealth) of the Australian Health Protection Principal Committee 2017, *enHealth Guidance Statements on per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substances*, Environmental Health Standing Committee (enHealth) of the Australian Health Protection Principal Committee.
1341. Ahrens, L. 2011, Polyfluoroalkyl compounds in the aquatic environment: a review of their occurrence and fate, *Journal of Environmental Monitoring* 13(1): 20-31.
1342. Stoeckl, N., Farr, M. and Sakata, H. 2013, *What do residents and tourists value most in the GBRWHA? Project 10-2 Socioeconomic systems and reef resilience: Interim report on residential and tourist data collection activities including descriptive data summaries*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns.
1343. Kragt, M.E., Roebeling, P.C. and Ruijs, A. 2009, Effects of Great Barrier Reef degradation on recreational reef-trip demand: A contingent behaviour approach, *Australian Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics* 53(2): 213-229.
1344. Lamb, J.B. and True, J.D. 2014, Scuba diving damage and intensity of tourist activities increases coral disease prevalence, *Biological Conservation* 178: 88-96.
1345. Kamrowski, R.L., Sutton, S.G., Tobin, R.C. and Hamann, M. 2014, Potential applicability of persuasive communication to light-glow reduction efforts: a case study of marine turtle conservation, *Environmental Management* 54: 583-595.
1346. Australian National University 2009, *Implications of climate change for Australia's World Heritage properties: A preliminary assessment. A report to the Department of Climate Change and the Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts*, Fenner School of Environment and Society, Australian National University, Canberra.
1347. Pearson, M. 2008, Climate change and its impacts on Australia's cultural heritage, *Historic Environment* 21(1): 37.
1348. O'Brien, G., O'Keefe, P., Jayawickrama, J. and Jigyasu, R. 2015, Developing a model for building resilience to climate risks for cultural heritage, *Journal of Cultural Heritage Management and Sustainable Development* 5(2): 99-114.
1349. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2017, 'Great Barrier Reef Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage Strategy: Report on initial engagement phase', Unpublished report.
1350. Hockings, M., Stolton, S., Leverington, F., Dudley, N. and Courrau, J. 2006, *Evaluating Effectiveness: a Framework for Assessing Management Effectiveness of Protected Areas*, 2nd edn, IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
1351. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2017, *Permission System Service Charter*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1352. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2014, *Marine Tourism Contingency Plan for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1353. Thurstan, R.H., Campbell, A.B. and Pandolfi, J.M. 2016, Nineteenth century narratives reveal historic catch rates for Australian snapper (*Pagrus auratus*), *Fish and Fisheries* 17: 210-225.
1354. McCook, L.J., Ayling, T., Cappel, M., Choat, H., Evans, R.D., de Freitas, D.M., Heupel, M., Hughes, T.P., Jones, G.P. and Mapstone, B. 2010, Adaptive management of the Great Barrier Reef: A globally significant demonstration of the benefits of networks of

marine reserves, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 107(43): 18278-18285.

1355. Russ, G.R., Cheal, A.J., Dolman, A.M., Emslie, M.J., Evans, R.D., Miller, I.R., Sweatman, H. and Williamson, D.H. 2008, Rapid increase in fish numbers follows creation of world's largest marine reserve network, *Current Biology* 18(12): R514-R515.

1356. Sweatman, H., Emslie, M. and Logan, M. 2016, *Monitoring the Effects of Rezoning on the Great Barrier Reef*, Australian Institute of Marine Science and Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.

1357. Williamson, D.H., Ceccarelli, D.M., Evans, R.D., Hill, J.K. and Russ, G.R. 2014, Derelict fishing line provides a useful proxy for estimating levels of non-compliance with no-take marine reserves, *PLoS ONE* 9(12): e114395.

1358. Harasti, D., Davis, T.R., Jordan, A., Erskine, L. and Moltschanivskyj, N. 2019, Illegal recreational fishing causes a decline in a fishery targeted species (Snapper: *Chrysophrys auratus*) within a remote no-take marine protected area, *PLoS ONE* 14(1): e0209926.

1359. International Union for Conservation of Nature 2017, *World Heritage Outlook*, http://www.worldheritageoutlook.iucn.org/search/sites/-/wdpaid/en/2571?p_auth=MvXO7h12.

1360. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2017, *Managing research in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park (Document No. 100431)*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.

1361. North-East Shipping Management Group 2014, *North-east shipping management plan*, Australian Maritime Safety Authority, Canberra.

1362. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2016, *2015-16 Land and Sea Country Partnerships: Annual Report Summary*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.

1363. Van Bueren, M., Worland, T., Svanberg, A. and Lassen, J. 2015, *Working for our country: a review of the economic and social benefits of Indigenous land and sea management*, Pew Charitable Trusts, Synergies Economic Consulting.

1364. Comstock, M. and Hackmann, B. 2018, *Achieving Long-term Ambition on Climate Change*. United Nations Climate Change, <https://unfccc.int/news/achieving-long-term-ambition-on-climate-change>.

1365. Environment and Communications References Committee 2017, *In Hot Water: the Impacts of Climate Change on Marine Fisheries and Biodiversity*, The Senate, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.

1366. Queensland Department of Environment and Heritage Protection 2017, *Queensland Climate Transition Strategy Pathways to a clean growth economy*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.

1367. Department of Environment and Heritage Protection 2017, *Queensland Climate Adaptation Strategy*, Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, Brisbane.

1368. Moran, C. and Boulter, S. 2018, *Biodiversity and Ecosystems Climate Adaptation Plan*, State of Queensland, Brisbane.

1369. Dale, A., George, M., Hill, R. and Fraser, D. 2016, *Traditional Owners and sea country in the southern Great Barrier Reef: which way forward? Report to the National Environmental Science Programme*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns.

1370. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2012, *Great Barrier Reef Climate Change Adaptation Strategy and Action Plan 2012 to 2017*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.

1371. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *From Blueprint to Action: Great Barrier Reef Blueprint for Resilience: Progress Report*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.

1372. Department of State Development, Infrastructure and Planning 2013, *State Planning Policy*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.

1373. Department of Infrastructure, Local Government and Planning 2017, *State Planning Policy*, Queensland Government, Brisbane.

1374. Queensland Wetlands Program 2016, *Wetlands in the Great Barrier Reef catchments management strategy 2016-2021*, Queensland Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, Brisbane.

1375. Terrain Natural Resource Management. 2015, *Wet Tropics Water Quality Improvement Plan, 2015-2020*, Terrain Natural Resource Management, Cairns.

1376. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2014, 'Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area Strategic Assessment draft Technical Report: dugongs', Unpublished report.

1377. Gooch, M., Curnock, M., Dale, A., Gibson, J., Hill, R., Marshall, N., Molloy, F. and Vella, K. 2017, Assessment and promotion of the Great Barrier Reef's human dimensions through collaboration, *Coastal Management* 45(6): 519-537.

1378. Collier, C.J., Langlois, L., Zemol, R., Martin, K. and McKenzie, L. 2016, *Developing and refining biological indicators for condition assessments in an integrated monitoring program. Report to the National Environmental Science Programme*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns.

1379. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2013, *Great Barrier Reef Biodiversity Conservation Strategy 2013*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.

1380. Westcott, D. and Fletcher, C. 2018, *How effective are management responses in controlling Crown-of-thorns Starfish and their impacts on the Great Barrier Reef?*, CSIRO, Townsville.

1381. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 'Crown-of-thorns starfish Strategic Management Plan', Unpublished report.

1382. Jacobs, M. 2014, *Independent review of the Institutional and Legal Mechanisms that provide Coordinated Planning, Protection and Management of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area*, Jacobs Group (Australia) Pty Ltd, South Brisbane, Qld.

1383. Dale, A.P., Vella, K., Pressey, R.L., Brodie, J., Gooch, M., Potts, R. and Eberhard, R. 2016, Risk analysis of the governance system affecting outcomes in the Great Barrier Reef, *Journal of Environmental Management* 183: 712-721.

1384. Walker, B., Holling, C.S., Carpenter, S.R. and Kinzig, A. 2004, Resilience, adaptability and transformability in social-ecological systems, *Ecology and Society* 9(2): 5.

1385. Folke, C., Carpenter, S.R., Walker, B., Scheffer, M., Chapin, T. and Rockström, J. 2010, Resilience thinking: integrating resilience, adaptability and transformability, *Ecology and Society* 15(4): 20.

1386. McLeod, E., Anthony, K., Mumby, P., Maynard, J., Beeden, R., Graham, N., Heron, S., Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Jupiter, S., MacGowan, P., Mangubhai, S., Marshall, N., Marshall, P., McClanahan, T., McLeod, K., Nystrom, M., Obura, D., Parker, B., Possingham, H., Salm, R. and Tamelander, J. 2019, The future of resilience-based management in coral reef ecosystems, *Journal of Environmental Management* 233: 291-301.

1387. De Vos, A., Cumming, G.S., Moore, C., Maciejewski, K. and Duckworth, G. 2016, The relevance of spatial variation in ecotourism attributes for the economic sustainability of protected areas, *Ecosphere* 7(2): e01207.

1388. Van de Leemput, I.A., Hughes, T.P., van Nes, E.H. and Scheffer, M. 2016, Multiple feedbacks and the prevalence of alternate stable states on coral reefs, *Coral Reefs* 35(3): 857-865.

1389. Lindenmayer, D.B. and Likens, G.E. 2010, The science and application of ecological monitoring, *Biological Conservation* 143(6): 1317-1328.

1390. Halford, A., Cheal, A.J., Ryan, D. and Williams, D.M. 2004, Resilience to large-scale disturbance in coral and fish assemblages on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Ecology* 85: 1892-1905.

1391. Elmqvist, T., Folke, C., Nyström, M., Peterson, G., Bengtsson, J., Walker, B. and Norberg, J. 2003, Response diversity, ecosystem change, and resilience, *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 1(9): 488-494.

1392. Cumming, G.S., Barnes, G., Perz, S., Schmink, M., Sieving, K.E., Southworth, J., Binford, M., Holt, R.D., Stickler, C. and Van Holt, T. 2005, An exploratory framework for the empirical measurement of resilience, *Ecosystems* 8(8): 975-987.

1393. Cumming, G.S. 2016, The relevance and resilience of protected areas in the Anthropocene, *Anthropocene* 13: 46-56.

1394. Davis, A.M., Pearson, R.G., Brodie, J.E. and Butler, B. 2017, Review and conceptual models of agricultural impacts and water quality in waterways of the Great Barrier Reef catchment area, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 68(1): 1-19.
1395. Maynard, J.A., Marshall, P.A., Johnson, J.E. and Harman, S. 2010, Building resilience into practical conservation: identifying local management responses to global climate change in the southern Great Barrier Reef, *Coral Reefs* 29: 381-391.
1396. MacNeil, M.A., Mellin, C., Matthews, S., Wolff, N.H., McClanahan, T.R., Devlin, M., Drovandi, C., Mengersen, K. and Graham, N.A.J. 2019, Water quality mediates resilience on the Great Barrier Reef, *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 3: 620-627.
1397. Hawkins, E. 2018, Warming stripes, *Climate Lab Book: Open Climate Science*: <http://www.climate-lab-book.ac.uk/2018/warming-stripes/>.
1398. Stolarski, J., Kitahara, M.V., Miller, D.J., Cairns, S.D., Mazur, M. and Meibom, A. 2011, The ancient evolutionary origins of Scleractinia revealed by azooxanthellate corals, *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 11(1): 316.
1399. Putnam, H.M., Barott, K.L., Ainsworth, T.D. and Gates, R.D. 2017, The vulnerability and resilience of reef-building corals, *Current Biology* 27(11): R528-R540.
1400. Hughes, T.P. 1989, Community structure and diversity of coral reefs: the role of history, *Ecology* 70(1): 275-279.
1401. Huston, M. 1985, Patterns of species diversity on coral reefs, *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 16(1): 149-177.
1402. Bellwood, D.R., Hughes, T.P., Folke, C. and Nyström, M. 2004, Confronting the coral reef crisis, *Nature* 429: 827-833.
1403. Bolt, B., Nes, E.H., Bathiany, S., Vollebregt, M.E. and Scheffer, M. 2018, Climate reddening increases the chance of critical transitions, *Nature Climate Change* 8(6): 478.
1404. Möllmann, C., Folke, C., Edwards, M. and Conversi, A. 2015, Marine regime shifts around the globe: theory, drivers and impacts, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 370(1659): 20130273.
1405. Hughes, T.P., Barnes, M.L., Bellwood, D.R., Cinner, J.E., Cumming, G.S., Jackson, J.B.C., Kleypas, J., van de Leemput, I.A., Lough, J.M., Morrison, T.H., Palumbi, S.R., Van Nes, E.H. and Scheffer, M. 2017, Coral reefs in the Anthropocene, *Nature* 546: 82-90.
1406. Anthony, K.R.N., Marshall, P.A., Abdullah, A., Beeden, R., Bergh, C., Black, R., Eakin, M., Game, E., Gooch, M., Graham, N., Green, A., Heron, S., van Hooi donk, R.J., Knowland, C., Mangubhai, S., Marshall, N., Maynard, J., McGinnity, P., McLeod, E., Mumby, P.J., Nyström, M., Obura, D., Oliver, J., Possingham, H., Pressey, R.L., Rowlands, G., Tamelander, J., Wachenfeld, D. and Wear, S. 2015, Operationalizing resilience for adaptive coral reef management under global environmental change, *Global Change Biology* 21(1): 48-61.
1407. Kroon, F.J., Thorburn, P., Schaffelke, B. and Whitten, S. 2016, Towards protecting the Great Barrier Reef from land-based pollution, *Global Change Biology* 22(6): 1985-2002.
1408. van Oppen, M.J.H., Gates, R.D., Blackall, L.L., Cantin, N., Chakravarti, L.J., Chan, W.Y., Cormick, C., Crean, A., Damjanovic, K., Epstein, H., Harrison, P.L., Jones, T.A., Miller, M., Pears, R.J., Peplow, L.M., Raftos, D.A., Schaffelke, B., Stewart, K., Torda, G., Wachenfeld, D., Weeks, A.R. and Putnam, H.M. 2017, Shifting paradigms in restoration of the world's coral reefs, *Global Change Biology* 23(9): 3437-3448.
1409. Liu, G., Skirving, W.J., Geiger, E.F., De La Cour, Jacqueline L., Marsh, B.L., Heron, S.F., Tirak, K.V., Strong, A.E. and Eakin, C.M. 2017, NOAA Coral Reef Watch's 5km satellite coral bleaching heat stress monitoring product suite version 3 and four-month outlook version 4, *Reef Encounter* 32(1): 39-45.
1410. Whitehead, A.L., Kujala, H., Ives, C.D., Gordon, A., Lentini, P.E., Wintle, B.A., Nicholson, E. and Raymond, C.M. 2014, Integrating biological and social values when prioritizing places for biodiversity conservation, *Conservation Biology* 28(4): 992-1003.
1411. Sato, Y., Bell, S.C., Nichols, C., Fry, K., Menéndez, P. and Bourne, D.G. 2018, Early-phase dynamics in coral recovery following cyclone disturbance on the inshore Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Coral Reefs* 37: 431-443.
1412. Connell, J.H., Hughes, T.P. and Wallace, C.C. 1997, A 30-year study of coral abundance, recruitment, and disturbance at several scales in space and time, *Ecological Monographs* 67(4): 461-488.
1413. Gilmour, J.P., Smith, L.D., Heyward, A.J., Baird, A.H. and Pratchett, M.S. 2013, Recovery of an isolated coral reef system following severe disturbance, *Science* 340(6128): 69-71.
1414. King, O.C., Smith, R.A. and Warne, M.S. 2017, *Proposed Default Guideline Values for the Protection of Aquatic Ecosystems: Diuron: marine*, Department of Science, Information Technology and Innovation, Brisbane.
1415. Schoepf, V., Grottoli, A.G., Levas, S.J., Aschaffenburg, M.D., Baumann, J.H., Matsui, Y. and Warner, M.E. 2015, Annual coral bleaching and the long-term recovery capacity of coral, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B: Biological Sciences* 282(1819): 20151887.
1416. Dunning, M., Yeomans, K.M. and McKinnon, S. 2000, *Development of a northern Australian squid fishery*, Queensland Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries, Brisbane.
1417. Rigby, C.L., Daley, R.K. and Simpfendorfer, C.A. 2016, Comparison of life histories of two deep-water sharks from eastern Australia: the piked spurdog and the Philippine spurdog, *Marine and Freshwater Research* 67(10): 1546-1561.
1418. Last, P.R., Pogonoski, J.J., Gledhill, D.C., White, W.T. and Walker, C.J. 2014, The deepwater demersal ichthyofauna of the western Coral Sea, *Zootaxa* 3887(2): 191-224.
1419. Jones, R., Bessell-Browne, P., Fisher, R., Klonowski, W. and Slivkoff, M. 2016, Assessing the impacts of sediments from dredging on corals, *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 102(1): 9-29.
1420. Pineda, M., Strehlow, B., Duckworth, A., Doyle, J., Jones, R. and Webster, N.S. 2016, Effects of light attenuation on the sponge holobiont-implications for dredging management, *Scientific Reports* 6: 39038.
1421. Pollock, F.J., Lamb, J.B., Field, S.N., Heron, S.F., Schaffelke, B., Shedrawi, G., Bourne, D.G. and Willis, B.L. 2016, Correction: Sediment and turbidity associated with offshore dredging increase coral disease prevalence on nearby reefs, *PLoS ONE* 11(1): e0165541.
1422. Thomas, L., Kendrick, G.A., Stat, M., Travaille, K.L., Shedrawi, G. and Kennington, W.J. 2014, Population genetic structure of the Pocillopora damicornis morphospecies along Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 513: 111-119.
1423. Fisheries Queensland 2010, *Declared Fish Habitat Area Network Strategy 2009-14: Planning for the future of Queensland's declared fish habitat area network*, Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation, Brisbane.
1424. Uthicke, S. and Benzie, J.A.H. 2000, Effect of Bêche-de-mer fishing on densities and size structure of *Holothuria nobilis* (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) populations on the Great Barrier Reef, *Coral Reefs* 19: 271-276.
1425. Shiell, G. and Uthicke, S. 2006, Reproduction of the commercial sea cucumber *Holothuria whitmaei* (Holothuroidea: Aspidochirotrida) in the Indian and Pacific Ocean regions of Australia, *Marine Biology* 148: 937-986.
1426. Johnson, J.E. and Welch, D.J. 2016, Climate change implications for Torres Strait fisheries: assessing vulnerability to inform adaptation, *Climatic Change* 135(3-4): 611-624.
1427. Welch, D.J., Saunders, T., Robins, J., Harry, A., Johnson, J., Maynard, J., Saunders, R., Pecl, G., Sawynok, B. and Tobin, A. 2014, *Implications of climate change on fisheries resources of northern Australia. Part 1: Vulnerability assessment and adaptation options*. FRDC Project No. 2010/565, James Cook University, Townsville.
1428. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 2018, *Sea cucumber working group communiqué 6 December 2018*, Queensland Government, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, <https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/business-priorities/fisheries/sustainable/sustainable-fisheries-strategy/fishery-working-groups/sea-cucumber-working-group/communiques/communique-6-december-2018>.

1429. Davies, C.R. 1996, Appropriate spatial scales for marine fishery reserves for management of coral trout, *Plectropomus leopardus*, on the Great Barrier Reef, in *The Great Barrier Reef, Science, Use and Management. A National Conference. Proceedings Volume 2*, eds. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville, pp. 194.
1430. Zeller, D. 2017, Home range and activity patterns of the coral trout *Plectropomus leopardus* (Serranidae), *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 154: 65-77.
1431. Graham, N.A.J., Evans, R.D. and Russ, G.R. 2003, The effects of marine reserve protection on the trophic relationships of reef fishes on the Great Barrier Reef, *Environmental Conservation* 30(2): 200-208.
1432. Wen, C.K.C., Pratchett, M.S., Almany, G.R. and Jones, G.P. 2013, Patterns of recruitment and microhabitat associations for three predatory coral reef fishes on the southern Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Coral Reefs* 32: 389-398.
1433. Williamson, D.H., Ceccarelli, D.M., Evans, R.D., Jones, G.P. and Russ, G.R. 2014, Habitat dynamics, marine reserve status, and the decline and recovery of coral reef fish communities, *Ecology and Evolution* 4: 337-354.
1434. Williamson, D.H., Russ, G.R. and Ayling, A.M. 2004, No-take marine reserves increase abundance and biomass of reef fish on inshore fringing reefs of the Great Barrier Reef, *Environmental Conservation* 31(2): 149-159.
1435. Sweatman, H., Cheal, A., Emslie, M., Johns, K., Jonker, M., Miller, I. and Osborne, K. 2015, *Effects of marine park zoning on coral reefs of the Capricorn-Bunker Group. Report on surveys in October 2015: report to the National Environmental Science Program*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns.
1436. Scott, M.E., Heupel, M.R., Simpfendorfer, C.A., Matley, J.K. and Pratchett, M.S. 2019, Latitudinal and seasonal variation in space use by a large, predatory reef fish, *Plectropomus leopardus*, *Functional Ecology* 33: 670-680.
1437. Johansen, J.L., Messmer, V., Coker, D.J., Hoey, A.S. and Pratchett, M.S. 2014, Increasing ocean temperatures reduce activity patterns of a large commercially important coral reef fish, *Global Change Biology* 20(4): 1067-1074.
1438. Richardson, L.E., Graham, N.A., Pratchett, M.S. and Hoey, A.S. 2017, Structural complexity mediates functional structure of reef fish assemblages among coral habitats, *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 100(3): 193-207.
1439. Limpus, C.J. and Limpus, D.J. 2003, *Loggerhead turtles in the equatorial and southern Pacific Ocean: a species in decline*, in *Loggerhead Sea Turtles*, eds A.B. Bolten and B.E. Witherington, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC, pp. 199-209.
1440. Heppell, S.S. and Crowder, L.B. 1996, Analysis of a fisheries model for harvest of hawksbill sea turtles (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) *Conservation Biology* 10(3): 874-880.
1441. Limpus, C., Parmenter, C.J. and Chaloupka, M. 2013, *Monitoring of Coastal Sea Turtles: Gap Analysis. 1. Loggerhead Turtles, Caretta caretta, in the Port Curtis and Port Alma Region*, Report produced by the Ecosystem Research and Monitoring Program Advisory Committee as part of the Gladstone Ports Corporation's Research and Monitoring Program.
1442. Alfaro-Shigueto, J., Mangel, J., Darquea, J., Donoso, M., Baquero, A., Doherty, P. and Godley, B. 2018, Untangling the impacts of nets in the southeastern Pacific: Rapid assessment of marine turtle bycatch to set conservation priorities in small-scale fisheries, *Fisheries Research* 206: 185-192.
1443. Alfaro-Shigueto, J., Mangel, J.C., Bernedo, F., Dutton, P.H., Seminoff, J.A. and Godley, B.J. 2011, Small-scale fisheries of Peru: A major sink for marine turtles in the Pacific, *Journal of Applied Ecology* 48: 1432-1440.
1444. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2014, *A Vulnerability Assessment for the Great Barrier Reef: Dugongs*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1445. Meager, J.J. and Limpus, C. 2014, Mortality of inshore marine mammals in Eastern Australia is predicted by freshwater discharge and air temperature, *PLoS ONE* 9(4): e94849.
1446. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2014, *Great Barrier Reef Region Strategic Assessment: Strategic Assessment Report*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1447. Meager, J.J. 2016, *Marine wildlife stranding and mortality database annual report 2013-2015: Dugong*, Conservation Technical and Data Report 2: 1-22.
1448. Marsh, H., Limpus, C.J., Meager, J., Moisel, A., Read, M., Salmon, S. and Sobotzick, S. 2018, *The Role of StrandNet in Monitoring Megafauna in the Coastal Waters of the Great Barrier Reef. Reef 2050 Integrated Monitoring and Reporting Program: Report of the Marine Megafauna Expert Working Group*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1449. Department of the Environment 2018, *Dugong dugon in Species Profile and Threats Database*, Department of the Environment, http://www.environment.gov.au/cgi-bin/sprat/public/publicspecies.pl?taxon_id=28.
1450. Woinarski, J.C.Z., Burbidge, A.A. and Harrison, P.L. 2014, *The Action Plan for Australian Mammals*, CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood.
1451. Marsh, H., Corkeron, P., Lawler, I.R., Lanyon, J.M. and Preen, A.R. 1995, *The status of the dugong in the southern Great Barrier Reef Marine Park*, Department of Tropical and Environmental Studies and Geography, James Cook University, Townsville.
1452. Marsh, H., De'ath, G., Gribble, N.A. and Lane, B. 2001, *Shark Control Records Hindcast Serious Decline in Dugong Numbers off the Urban Coast of Queensland*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1453. Marsh, H., De'ath, G., Gribble, N.A. and Lane, B. 2005, Historical marine population estimates: triggers or targets for conservation? The dugong case study, *Ecological Applications* 15(2): 481-492.
1454. Tulloch, V.J.D., Plagányi, É.E., Brown, C., Richardson, A.J. and Matear, R. 2019, Future recovery of baleen whales is imperiled by climate change, *Global Change Biology* 25(4): 1263-1281.
1455. Department of the Environment and Energy 2017, *Australia State of the Environment 2016*, Department of the Environment and Energy, Canberra.
1456. Australia International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS) 2018, *Risk Preparedness*, Australia ICOMOS, <https://australia.icomos.org/resources/australia-icomos-heritage-toolkit/risk-preparedness/>.
1457. Queensland Land Tribunal 1996, *Aboriginal Land Claim to Cliff Islands National Park: Report of the Land Tribunal established under the Aboriginal Land Act 1991 to the Hon the Minister for Natural Resources*, The Tribunal, Brisbane.
1458. Rigsby, B. 1999, Aboriginal people, spirituality and the traditional ownership of land, *International Journal of Social Economics* 26: 963-976.
1459. Office of the Registrar of Indigenous Councils 2018, *Taking Care of Country*, ORIC, <http://www.oric.gov.au/publications/spotlight/taking-care-country>.
1460. Lama Lama Land Trust and State of Queensland 2008, *Lama Lama Indigenous Management Agreement*, Indigenous Studies Program, The University of Melbourne, <https://www.atns.net.au/agreement.asp?EntityID=4716>.
1461. State of Queensland, Liddy, A., Bassani, G. and Peter, P. 2010, *Marpa National Park (Cape York Peninsula Aboriginal Land) Indigenous Land Use Agreement (ILUA)*, Indigenous Studies Program, The University of Melbourne, <https://www.atns.net.au/agreement.asp?EntityID=5417>.
1462. Yintjingga Aboriginal Corporation 2018, *Lama Lama Yintjingga News*, <https://www.nespnorthern.edu.au/publications/the-yintjingga-aboriginal-corporations-lama-lama-rangers/>.
1463. Australia International Council on Monuments and Sites 2013, *The Burra Charter: Australia ICOMOS Charter for Places of Cultural Significance 2013*, Australia ICOMOS Incorporated, Burwood, Vic.
1464. Fairbridge, R.W. and Teichert, C. 1948, The Low Isles of the Great Barrier Reef: a new analysis, *The Geographical Journal* 111(1/3): 67-88.
1465. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2012, *Lady Elliot Island Lightstation Heritage Management Plan*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1466. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *Low Islet Lightstation and Low Island Heritage Register*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.

1467. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2017, *Managing Cumulative Impacts and Achieving No Net Loss and Net Benefit Outcomes for the Great Barrier Reef: A Review of Current Understanding and Application for Management*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1468. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *Cumulative Impact Management Policy*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1469. Dobbs, K., Day, J., Skeat, H., Baldwin, J., Molloy, F., McCook, L.J., Johnson, M., Elliot, B., Skeat, A., Vohland, K., Wachenfeld, D. and Kenchington, R. 2011, Developing a long-term outlook for the Great Barrier Reef, Australia: A framework for adaptive management reporting underpinning an ecosystem-based management approach, *Marine Policy* 35(2): 233-240.
1470. Taylor B, Vella K, Maclean K, Newlands M, Ritchie B, Lockie S, Lacey J, Baresi U, Barber M, Koopman D (2019) *Reef Restoration and Adaptation Program: Engagement Framework (Draft)*. A report provided to the Australian Government from the Reef Restoration and Adaptation Program (28 pp).
1471. Standards Australia 2018, *AS ISO 31000:2018 Risk Management: Guidelines*, SAI Global Pty Ltd, Sydney.
1472. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, 'Summary of Public Consultation: On the Draft Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage Strategy for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park', Unpublished report.
1473. Lamb, J.B., Wenger, A.S., Devlin, M.J., Ceccarelli, D.M., Williamson, D.H. and Willis, B.L. 2016, Reserves as tools for alleviating impacts of marine disease, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 371(1689): 20150210.
1474. Uthicke, S., Fabricius, K., De'ath, G., Negri, A., Smith, R., Warne, M., Noonan, S., Johansson, C., Gorsuch, H. and Anthony, K. 2016, *Multiple and cumulative impacts on the GBR: assessment of current status and development of improved approaches for management: final report project 1.6 report to the National Environmental Science Programme*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns.
1475. Harborne, A.R., Rogers, A., Bozec, Y.M. and Mumby, P.J. 2017, Multiple stressors and the functioning of coral reefs, *Annual Review of Marine Science* 9: 445-468.
1476. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2016, *A Vulnerability Assessment for the Great Barrier Reef: Freshwater Wetlands*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville.
1477. Foley, M.M., Mease, L.A., Martone, R.G., Prahler, E.E., Morrison, T.H., Murray, C.C. and Wojcik, D. 2017, The challenges and opportunities in cumulative effects assessment, *Environmental Impact Assessment Review* 62: 122-134.
1478. Fraser, K.A., Adams, V.M., Pressey, R.L. and Pandolfi, J.M. 2017, Purpose, policy, and practice: Intent and reality for on-ground management and outcomes of the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park, *Marine Policy* 81: 301-311.
1479. Bellwood, D.R., Pratchett, M.S., Morrison, T.H., Gurney, G.G., Hughes, T.P., Álvarez-Romero, J.G., Day, J.C., Grantham, R., Grech, A. and Hoey, A.S. (in press), Coral reef conservation in the Anthropocene: Confronting spatial mismatches and prioritizing functions, *Biological Conservation*, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.05.056>.
1480. Heron, S.F., Eakin, C.M. and Douvère, F. 2017, *Impacts of climate change on World Heritage coral reefs: a first global scientific assessment*, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, Paris.
1481. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service 2018, *Reef Joint Field Management Program Annual Report Summary 2017-18*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority and Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service, Townsville.
1482. Tarte, D., Hart, B., Hughes, T. and Hussey, K. 2017, *Reef 2050 Long-Term Sustainability Plan: Progress on implementation. Review by Great Barrier Reef Independent Review Group*.
1483. Marshall, N.A., Marshall, P.A. and Smith, A.K. 2017, *Managing for Aesthetic Values in the Great Barrier Reef: Identifying Indicators and Linking Reef Aesthetics with Reef Health. Report to the National Environmental Science Programme*, Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns.
1484. Dechnik, B., Webster, J.M., Davies, P.J., Braga, J.C. and Reimer, P.J. 2015, Holocene "turn-on" and evolution of the Southern Great Barrier Reef: Revisiting reef cores from the Capricorn Bunker Group, *Marine Geology* 363: 174-190.
1485. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority 2018, *DRAFT Permission System: Applications for interventions to improve resilience of coral reef habitat in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, <http://hdl.handle.net/11017/3341>.
1486. Hughes, T.P., Bellwood, D.R., Folke, C., Steneck, R.S. and Wilson, J. 2005, New paradigms for supporting the resilience of marine ecosystems, *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 20(7): 380-385.
1487. Queensland Government 2018, *Raine Island Recovery Project*, Queensland Government, <https://www.npsr.qld.gov.au/raineisland/>.
1488. Zoological Society of London 2018, *Conservation Technology: Detecting Illegal Fishing Vessels*, Zoological Society of London, <https://www.zsl.org/conservation/conservation-initiatives/conservation-technology/detecting-illegal-fishing-vessels>.

INDEX

- Abbot Point (port) 136–8, 143–4
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage Strategy for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park* (2019) 92, 96, 214, 236, 246, 267
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples see Traditional Owners
- Acanthaster cf. solaris* 74
- acid sulfate soils 170–1
- Acropora* corals 31–2, 227
- Action Plan for Australian Mammals 2014* 235
- advisory committees 195
- see also Indigenous Reef Advisory Committee, Local Marine Advisory Committees; Tourism Reef Advisory Committee
- aesthetic heritage values 86, 101, 105, 170
- agricultural land management practices v, 173, 177–8, 211
- agricultural pollution 168, 173–4, 180–1
- agricultural production
 - Catchment 168, 177–8
 - Queensland 159
- aircraft wrecks, underwater 98–9, 105, 185, 204, 214–5
- anchor damage 132, 146, 184
- anchorages 143, 204
 - cruise ships 141–3
 - disturbance from ships anchoring 145–6
- animal pests 22, 75–6, 134, 146, 169
- annual temperature, Australia's average 162
- anthropogenic sediment load 53–5, 173
- antifouling paint 145, 175, 206
- apex predators 35, 38, 63
- aquaculture 117, 169
- archaeological studies of known Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander activities 93–4
- artificial light, impacts 37, 140, 171, 184, 233–34
- Asian green mussels 75
- assessing protection and management measures 198–200
 - assessment method 199
 - information used 200
 - scope 199
- assessment approach 8–11
 - assessment grades and grading statements 10
 - criteria and their components 8
 - trend and confidence 10–11
- assessment of existing protection and management approach 196–200
- managing direct use
 - commercial marine tourism 200–1
 - defence activities 201
 - fishing 202–3
 - ports 204
 - recreation (not including fishing) 204–5
 - research activities 205–6
 - shipping 206
 - traditional use of marine resources 206–7
- managing external factors
 - climate change 207–9
 - coastal development 209–10
 - land-based run-off 210–1
- managing to protect the Region's values
 - biodiversity values 211–3
 - community benefits of the environment 215
 - heritage values 214–5
- assessment of management approaches 215
 - engagement 216–7
 - environmental regulation 215–6
 - knowledge, innovation and integration 217
- assessment summary
 - biodiversity 42–4
 - commercial and non-commercial use 151–2
 - ecosystem health 78–81
 - existing protection and management 218–20
 - factors influencing the Reef's values 186–8
 - heritage values 102–5
 - long-term outlook 270
 - resilience 240–1
 - risks to the Region's values 255–6
- Association of Marine Park Tourism Operators 113
- atmospheric carbon dioxide 163, 165–6
 - absorption by oceans 60, 163
- atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration 166
 - global changes 162
- atmospheric pollution 171, 283
- Australian Defence Force 115
- Australian Government
 - bilateral agreement with Queensland Government 216
 - jurisdictional boundaries 6, 193–5
- Australian humpback dolphin 40
- Australian Institute of Marine Science 135, 217
 - long-term monitoring program 217
 - survey data on coral decline 229
- Australian Marine Debris Initiative 174–5
- Australian Maritime Safety Authority 142–4, 195, 206
- Australian National Shipwreck Database, 98–9, 215
- Australian pied oystercatchers 39
- Australian Renewable Energy Agency 267
- Australian snapper 121
- Australian snubfin dolphin 40
- Australian Standard for risk management (AS/ISO 31000:2018) 246, 248, 286

- baleen whales 39
- Banks, Joseph 102
- barcheek coral trout 231
- bark canoes 95
- barred javelin 117, 126, 168–70
- barriers to flow of waterways 169–70, 252, 283
- benthic algae 30, 62, 179
 - abundance 30–1
 - growth forms 30
- bioaccumulation 181–2
- biodiversity 17–45
 - assessment summary 42–4
 - background 17–8
 - current condition and trends of habitats to support species 21–8, 42–3
- current condition and trends of populations of species and groups of species 29–41, 43–4
- environmental regulation 267
- legacy human use impacts 18
- overall summary 45
- shifting baselines 18–20
- values, protection in the Region 211–13
- Biodiversity and Ecosystems Climate Adaptation Plan* 208
- Biodiversity Conservation Strategy 212, 216
- biofouling 146, 204
- Biosecurity Act 2015* (Cth) 146
- Biosecurity Queensland 75
- birds *see* seabirds; shorebirds
- black jewfish 120, 126, 128
- black teatfish (sea cucumber) 32, 122
 - evidence for recovery or decline 231
 - management 231
 - resilience case study 230–1, 242
- blue–green algal blooms 77
- blue swimmer crabs 122
- bluespotted coral trout 231
- boat ramps 124, 134, 170
- boat strikes 132, 145, 184
- Bob Endean Reef 99
- bony fishes
 - condition and abundance 33–5
 - threats 35
- bottom trawling 26, 230
- branching corals 229
- brown band coral disease 74
- Bruguiera*
 - cylindrical* 29
 - x dungarra* 29
 - hainesii* 29, 90
- Burdekin NRM
 - agricultural land management practices 178
 - coastal development 168
 - dissolved inorganic nutrients 179–80
 - freshwater inflows 52, 53
 - macroalgae abundance 31
- Burnett–Mary NRM
 - agricultural land management practices 178
 - coastal development 168
 - freshwater inflows 52
 - nutrient loads 58
- rainforest clearing 73
- remnant woodlands and forests ecosystem 72
- restrictions on riparian clearing 210
- Burra Charter* 238
- butterflyfish, monitoring 34–5
- bycatch 127, 128, 233
- bycatch reduction devices 124, 233
- Cairns Area Plan of Management 1998* (amended 2008) 112, 201, 216
- Cairns management area, tourism visitation 112
- Cairns (port) 136–8, 143, 144
- Cairns–Cooktown Management Area, crown-of-thorns outbreaks 75
- calcification rates 66, 89, 165
- calcium carbonate accretion 60, 66
- canopy cover, mangrove forests, cyclone Marcia
 - impact 22–3
- canyons, continental shelf 27–8
- Cape Flattery (port) 136
- Cape Grenville, coral reef decline 229
- Cape York NRM
 - agricultural land management practices 178
 - coastal development 167–8
 - freshwater inflows 52
 - land-based pollutant remediation 170
 - marine debris 174–5
 - rainforest ecosystems 73
 - remnant heath and shrubland areas 72
 - remnant woodlands and forests ecosystem 72
 - restrictions on riparian clearing 210
- carbon emissions 55, 60, 114, 141, 160–3, 227
- Catalina flying boats (wrecks) 99, 215
- catch-and-release practices 128
- Centre of Excellence for Coral Reef Studies 229
- cetaceans 39
- charter fishing 117–8
- chemical pollutants 116, 145, 175, 182–4
- chemical processes
 - assessment statements 79
 - current condition and trends 58–60
- chemical spills 134, 184, 252
- Chengyang Eminence* (ship), near miss 145
- chlorophyll-a concentrations 62, 173
- Clean Energy Finance Corporation 267
- climate change
 - assessment of existing protection and management measures 207–9
 - environmental regulation 267
 - Marine Park Authority activities 208
 - habitat resilience capability 21, 167
 - impact on corals/coral reefs 24–5, 31–2, 165, 227
 - impact on estuarine crocodiles 38
 - impact on invertebrates 32
 - impact on lagoon floor 26
 - impact of land clearing on 70
 - impact on mangrove forests 22
 - impact on marine turtles 37
 - impact on seagrass 24, 165
 - impact on sharks and rays 35
 - impact on the Region's values 161–7, 189

- implications for regional communities 167
- and long-term outlook for the Reef v, 271
- and prospects for the outstanding universal value of the GBRWHA 264
- Queensland Government activities 207–8
- and resilience 225, 236–37, 241
- socio-economic implications 208
- as threat to habitats 21
- tourists perceive it as major threat to the Reef 101, 114
- and Traditional Owners 208
- trends 161–4
- vulnerability of Region's ecosystems to 165–7
- Climate Change Action Plan 208, 216
- Climate Change Strategy and Action Plan 2012–2017* (Climate Change Action Plan) 208
- climate policy dissonance 207
- clownfish–anemone relationships 64
- coal dust contamination 140
- coal production 169
- coastal development in the Catchment
 - assessment of existing protection and management measures 209–10
 - environmental regulation 266
 - impact on the Region's values 167–71, 189
 - implications for regional communities 171
 - planning 195, 209–10
 - trends 168–70
 - vulnerability of the Region's ecosystem to 170–1
- coastal ecosystems management 210
- coastal ecosystems that support the Reef 68–73
 - assessment statements 80
 - changes in vegetation extent 69–70
 - condition assessment 68
 - function 68
 - modifying effects from coastal development 170
- coastal landscapes 101
- Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995* (Qld) 195, 209
- coastal residents
 - activities contributing to their use and enjoyment of the Region 130–1
 - number of days residents visited the Reef 130–1
 - Reef contribution to their quality of life and wellbeing 132
- coastlines 22
- cobia 126
- commercial and non-commercial use 109–53
 - assessment summary 151–2
 - background 109–10
 - commercial marine tourism 111–5
 - defence activities 115–6
 - economic and social benefits 110–1
 - fishing 117–29
 - impacts of use on the Region's values 110, 152
 - non-Reef dependent uses 110
 - overall summary 153
 - ports 135–40
 - recreation (not including fishing) 130–4
 - Reef-dependent uses 110
 - research and educational activities 134–5
 - shipping 140–7
 - traditional use of marine resources 148–50
- commercial fishers 126
- commercial fishing
 - benefits 126
 - current condition and trends 118–25
 - economic contribution to Australian economy 110–1, 126
 - harvest data 118–9
 - impacts 126–9, 184
 - offences 129
- commercial fishing vessels, groundings 133
- commercial marine tourism 111–5, 151–2, 182
 - assessment of existing protection and management measures 200–1
 - benefits 113–4
 - current condition and trends 111–3
 - impacts 114–5
 - management 112–3, 200–1
 - number of tourism visitor days 111–2
 - total visitation to Cairns and Whitsundays management areas 112
- commercial ships 140–7
- commercial tourism vessels, groundings 133
- common coral trout 231
- Commonwealth Coral Sea Marine Park 193–4
- Commonwealth Heritage List 95–7, 215, 238, 275
- Commonwealth heritage places 95–7, 104
 - management 95
 - see also shipwrecks, historic
- Commonwealth heritage value 95–7
 - assessment statement 104
- Commonwealth lightstations 95–6, 105, 185, 214, 238–9
- community-based programs 132, 215, 267
- community benefits of the environment 215
- community members 6, 182, 193, 195, 236, 257, 266
- community views
 - in risk assessment process 246
 - on threats to the Reef 247
- competition 66–7, 80, 277
- compliance
 - importance of 125, 148–9, 203, 209
 - monitoring 160
- compliance systems 129, 202, 216
- connectivity 25, 50–1, 64, 67–8, 226, 252, 254, 277, 287,
 - barriers to 67, 287–91
 - in coastal ecosystems 68, 287
 - and redistribution of species 68
- continental islands 21, 277–8
- continental shelf, evolutionary history 89
- continental slope
 - disturbances 28, 128
 - features 27, 277
 - habitat 27–8, 43
- Convention for Conservation of Migratory Species (CMS) 233
- Convention for International Trade of Endangered Species (CITES) 233
- Cooktown (port) 135–6, 138

- coral bleaching
 - impact on bony fishes 3, 189, 231–3
 - impact on coral 24, 31, 161, 189, 228–30
 - impact on symbionts 32–3, 64
 - mass bleaching events and coral mortality v, 21, 24–5, 31, 65, 67, 161, 221, 228–9
- coral cays 21, 277–8
- coral communities, recovery 25, 213, 229–30
- coral composition
 - changes following mass bleaching events 65, 67
 - historical changes 19–20
- coral cores 19–20, 89
- coral cover
 - and coral trout abundance 63, 232
 - trends since 1986 229
- coral disease 31, 58, 73–4, 289
- coral fishery 122
- coral habitat, large-scale loss 21
- coral recovery 25, 213, 229–30
- coral reef building 66
- Coral Reef Finfish Fishery 121, 125
- coral reef fishes
 - abundance 33–5, 63
 - recruitment 30, 66
- coral reef habitats (resilience case study) 227–30
- coral recovery following disturbance 25, 213, 227, 229–30
- evidence for recovery or decline 228–30
- management 227–8
- coral reef islands 22, 42
- coral reefs
 - climate change impacts 31–2, 90, 161–7, 228
 - crown-of-thorns starfish outbreaks 24–5, 31, 74–5, 179, 212
 - cyclone impacts 24–5, 51, 78, 229
 - damage through recreational use 133
 - disturbance impacts 228–30
 - habitat 24–5
 - shifting baselines 19–20
- coral reproduction, suspended sediment effects 180
- coral trout 63, 117, 121, 126, 231–2
 - abundance and live coral cover 232
 - diseases 73–4
 - evidence for recovery or decline 231–3
 - impact of increased sea temperatures on 233
 - larvae 67
 - management 124–5, 232
 - resilience (case study) 231–3
- coral-zooxanthellae symbiosis 31, 61, 64
- corallivorous fishes 33, 44
- corals 31–2
 - calcification rate decline 66, 89, 165
 - growth forms 31
 - interaction with macroalgae 62, 66–7
 - recruitment and recovery 32, 64–5
 - sea temperature effects 56, 82, 89, 162, 165–6, 228, 290, 294
 - susceptibility to disturbances 31–2, 166, 228
- crab fisheries 122, 129
- crocodile populations 38
- Crocodylus porosus* 38
- crown-of-thorns starfish
 - causes of outbreaks 75, 179,
 - connectivity 67, 75
 - control program 74, 75, 212–3
 - culling vessel operations 213
 - detection 160
 - juvenile and adult 74
 - outbreaks 24–5, 31, 74–5, 179, 212
 - predation on 75
- cruise ship anchorages 141–3, 146
- cruise ships 141–3, 145
- crustose coralline algae 30–1, 60, 66, 74, 79
- CSIRO 53, 55, 162, 208, 217
- cultural practices, observances, customs and lore (Indigenous heritage values) 91–2, 237–8
- currents v, 50–1, 67, 163, 167, 251, 277, 283, 287, 289, 291
- Curtis Island 22, 37, 97, 140
- cyclone Debbie
 - impact on Double Cone Island 25, 51
 - impact on Whitsundays 22–4, 51, 88, 112–3, 153, 229
- cyclone Marcia
 - impact on coral reefs 229
 - impact on mangrove forests 22–3
- cyclone Yasi
 - impact on coral reefs 229
 - impact on wreck *Foam* 239
 - impact on seagrass 37
- cyclones
 - and ecosystem change 51–2
 - frequency 164
 - impact on coral reefs 24, 25, 51, 229
 - number and severity 51
 - and wave exposure 26, 228
- Daydream Island Resort 170
- deep-water elasmobranch species 35, 128, 230
- deep-water seagrasses 23
- deepwater eastern king prawn fishery 28, 230
- defence activities 115–6, 153, 182, 201, 222
 - assessment of existing protection and management measures 201
 - benefits 115–6
 - current condition and trends 115
 - impacts 116
 - management 115
- deforestation 53, 70
- Dent Island lightstation 96, 214
- Department of Defence 97, 115–6, 176, 201
- Department of the Environment and Energy 195, 206–7, 216
- Dickson Inlet (Cairns), inshore coral reefs over time 19–20
- diffuse source land-based run-off 168, 171
- direct use
 - environmental regulation 216, 230, 266–7
 - impact on the Region's values 114–6, 123, 126–9, 139–40, 145–7, 150, 182–4
 - implications for regional communities 184
 - managing 112–3, 117–23, 130–2, 134, 136–8, 140, 148, 200–7

- trends 182–3
- vulnerability of the Region's ecosystem to 183–4
- discarded species 127–8, 283
- diseases 61, 73, 284, 289, 294
 - in corals 31, 33, 39, 58, 74
 - in fish species 33, 61, 73–4
 - in marine turtles 74
 - outbreaks 73–5, 81, 183, 212–3
- dissolved inorganic nitrogen catchment loads 58–9, 172–3, 179
- dissolved inorganic nutrients 179–80
- dissolved organic carbon 58, 173
- dive-based harvest fisheries 118, 122–3
- diving, impacts on the Reef 114, 133, 251, 283, 287, 291
- dolphins 39–40
 - species and condition 40
 - threats 40, 184, 290, 295
- Double Cone Island, pre- and post-cyclone Debbie 25
- Douglas Shoal
 - remediation following 2010 ship grounding 147
 - Shen Neng I* grounding 145–7
- dredge material, disposal 136, 139–40, 184, 283, 288
- dredging 26, 136–8, 152, 180, 184
 - impacts 139–40, 152, 173, 180, 184, 288, 292
- dredging volumes 137
- drivers of change 158
 - economic growth 158–9
 - population growth 160
 - societal attitudes 161
 - technological development 160
- drones 160, 269, 251, 285, 290
- Drupella* snails outbreaks 31, 74, 77
- dugongs (Dugong dugon) v, 40–1, 97, 235
 - abundance and distribution 40–1, 235
 - evidence for recovery or decline 18, 44, 235
 - hunting by Traditional Owners 92, 149, 150, 288
 - illegal poaching 235
 - management 149, 235
 - threats 128, 184, 235, 288, 290
 - urban coast (resilience case study) v, 235, 242
- dwarf minke whales 39
- Earth's evolutionary history 89
- East Asian – Australasian Flyway 39
- East Australian Current 50–1, 163, 167, 251, 287
- East Coast Inshore Fishery 35–6, 120
- East Coast Otter Trawl Fishery 120
 - discards 32, 127, 283
 - impact 28, 35, 127, 288, 287
 - management 124, 129
- ecological and biological processes (outstanding universal value criterion ix) 89, 103, 277, 279
- ecological processes
 - assessment statements 79–80
 - current conditions and trends 61–8
- ecological values, impacts on the Region's values 166, 186–7
- ecologically sustainable management of fisheries 124–5
- economic contribution of commercial and non-commercial uses vi, 110–1, 151–2
- fishing 111, 126
- ports 138–9
- recreation (excluding fishing) 111, 132
- research and educational activities 111, 135
- shipping 144–5
- tourism 110–1, 113, 159
- economic growth/economic activity, Queensland 158–9
- economic values, impacts on the Region's values 157–9, 187–8
- ecosystem health v, 49–82
 - assessment criteria 49–50
 - assessment summary 78–81
 - background 49–50
 - chemical processes 58–60, 79–80
 - coastal ecosystems that support the Region's values 68–73, 80
 - ecological processes 61–8, 79
 - outbreaks of disease, introduced species and pest species 73–7, 81
 - overall summary 82
 - physical processes 50–7, 78
- ecosystem resilience 167, 225–236
 - assessment summary 240–1
 - case studies 226–36
- ecosystems
 - outlook for Region's ecosystems 270
 - risks to the Region's ecosystems 248–52, 255–6, 287–90
- educational activities see research and educational activities
- El Niño events 50, 164
 - and currents 50
- El Niño–Southern Oscillation
 - and freshwater inflow 52
 - and inter-annual climate variability 164
 - and mass coral bleaching 164
- emperors 75, 117, 121, 126
- employment levels, through commercial and non-commercial use 110, 135, 138
- engagement 197, 216–7, 266
 - see also stakeholder engagement
- Enhalus* (seagrass) 30
- Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* 194–5, 215–6, 280
- Commonwealth Heritage List 95
- ecologically sustainable management of fisheries 35, 124
- listed threatened and endangered species (Cth) 29, 35, 233
- Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981* (Cth) 114, 136
- Environmental Protection (Chain of Responsibility) Amendment Act 2016* (Qld) 210
- Environmental Protection (Water) Policy 2009* (Qld) 210
- environmental regulation 197, 215–6, 266–7
- erosion prone areas 210
- estuarine crocodiles 38, 44, 278
- executive summary v–vi
- existing protection and management 193–222
 - assessing protection and management

- measures 198–200
- assessment of existing protection and management measures 200–15
- assessment of management approaches 215–7
- assessment summary 218–22
 - achievement of outcomes 220
 - delivery of outputs 220
 - financial, staffing and information inputs 219
 - management systems and processes 219
 - planning 218
 - understanding of context 218
- background 193
 - focus on management 196
 - management approaches and tools 197–8
 - roles and responsibilities 193–5
 - scale and complexity 197
 - overall summary 221–2
- exotic species 75, 146, 184, 283, 288, 292
- Eye on the Reef program 132, 208, 215, 217
- factors influencing the Region's values 157–89
 - assessment summary 186–8
 - climate change 161–7, 189
 - coastal development in the Catchment 167–71
 - direct use 182–4
 - drivers of change 158–61
 - land-based run-off 171–82
 - overall summary 189
 - vulnerability of heritage values to influencing factors 185
- firefighting foams 116, 176, 290
- fish herbivores 62–3, 283, 288
- fish spawning aggregations 128, 288
- fish species, stock status 126, 202
- Fisheries Act 1994* (Qld) 123–4, 202
- fisheries management vi, 121–5, 152, 202–3, 216
 - vessel tracking technology use 125, 129, 202, 216, 267, 269
- Fisheries Queensland 120, 125
- Fisheries Regulation 2008* (Qld) 120, 125
- fishery and border protection patrols 115
- fishing 117–34, 182–3, 221
 - assessment of existing protection and management measures 202–3
 - benefits 126
 - current condition and trends 117–26
 - illegal 35, 126, 129, 150, 182, 184, 202–203, 216, 232, 252, 256, 293
 - impacts 126–9, 184, 252, 256
 - see also commercial fishing; recreational fishing
- fishing stakeholders 202
- Fitzroy Island (Cairns), inshore coral reefs over time 19–20
- Fitzroy NRM
 - agricultural land management practices 159, 168, 173, 178
 - freshwater inflows 52
 - macroalgae abundance 31
 - rainforest clearing 73
 - remnant woodlands and forests ecosystem 72
 - restrictions on riparian clearing 210
- flatback turtles 37
- flood events 53, 228
 - and nutrient loads 59
 - and sediment exposure 53, 55
- floodplain wetlands 71
- Foam* (shipwreck) on Myrmidon Reef 98, 239
- food chains 58, 61, 126, 181, 231–3, 240
- forested floodplains 71
- forests 72–3, 76
 - see also mangrove forests
- freshwater inflow 52, 78
 - 2019 event 53
- freshwater wetlands 71
- garbage disposal (from ships) 144–5
- Geoffrey Bay (Magnetic Island), inshore coral reefs over time 19–20
- glacial and interglacial periods 89, 93–4, 277
- Gladstone (port) 43, 136, 138, 144
- Gladstone Channel, grounding 145
- global warming 24, 26 161–3, 226, 230, 271, 228
 - and coral bleaching 31–2, 228
 - and feminisation of turtle populations 66, 165, 264
 - impact on invertebrates 32
 - and increased disease 74
 - and sea-level rise 55, 165
 - see also climate change; thermal stress
- goat eradication 76
- Goold Island 5
- Gothenburg* (SS) (shipwreck) 98, 101
- grass and sedgeland 72
- Great Barrier Reef
 - on National Heritage List 86
 - as socially significant natural environment 100–1
 - on World Heritage List 6, 86, 264
- Great Barrier Reef and Torres Strait Vessel Traffic Service 142
- Great Barrier Reef Biodiversity Conservation Strategy* (Biodiversity Conservation Strategy) 212, 216
- Great Barrier Reef Blueprint for Resilience* (Reef Blueprint) vi, 207, 208–9, 212–14, 217, 227, 266, 267–8
- Great Barrier Reef Catchment 4, 5, 12, 68
 - changes in vegetation extent of coastal ecosystems 69
 - coastal development 167–71
 - woody vegetation clearing rates 70
- Great Barrier Reef Coast Marine Park (Queensland) 6, 148, 193, 211, 194,
- Great Barrier Reef Intergovernmental Agreement 2015* 194, 214, 216
- Great Barrier Reef Island Resorts Rejuvenation Program 113
- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park 4–5,
 - 'management areas' 12
- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975* iii, 3, 85, 124, 149, 193, 273
 - assessment of the commercial and non-commercial use 107–54
 - assessment of the current biodiversity 17, 45

- assessment of the current health of the ecosystem 48–82
- assessment of the current resilience of the ecosystem 225–42
- assessment of existing measures to protect and manage the ecosystem 193–221
- assessment of the factors influencing the Region's values 157–89
- assessment of the long-term outlook for the ecosystem 261–71
- assessment of the risks to the ecosystem 245–57
- Great Barrier Reef Outlook Report requirements 273
- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority
 - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage Strategy for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park* 92, 214, 236
 - and climate change 208, 216,
 - engagement and disengagement 216–7
 - issue joint permits with Queensland Government 216
 - jurisdictional boundaries 193–5
 - preparation of the Outlook Report 3, 12
 - tourism management programs 112–3, 200–1
- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Board 113, 149
- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Commonwealth Heritage Listed Places and Properties Heritage Strategy 2018–21* 95
- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Regulations 1983* (repealed) 100, 125, 134, 138, 144, 273–5
 - assessment of the current heritage values 85, 102
 - assessment of the current resilience of the heritage values 225, 240
 - assessment of the existing measures to protect and manage the heritage values 193, 218
 - assessment of the factors influencing the current and projected future heritage values 157, 186
 - assessment of the long-term outlook for the heritage values 261, 270
 - assessment of the risks to the heritage values 245, 255
- Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Zoning Plan 2003* 90, 112, 115, 120, 124, 129, 131, 134, 142, 149, 197, 203–5, 211, 216, 266
- Great Barrier Reef Ministerial Forum 207
- Great Barrier Reef Region 3–5
 - future pathways 264–5
 - jurisdictional boundaries 6, 193–5
 - managing to protect the Region's values 211–5
 - prospects for outstanding universal value 264–6
 - risks to the Region's values 245–57
 - species diversity 29
- Great Barrier Reef Region Strategic Assessment 276, 211
- Great Barrier Reef Water Quality Guideline values 173, 176
- Great Barrier Reef World Heritage vi, 4, 5, 68, 85–90, 101, 106, 113, 120, 194
 - dredging 136, 137
 - integrity test 90, 279–80
 - ports 135–40
 - trawl fishing in 120
- Great Keppel Island
 - proposed development 170
 - Woppaburra Traditional Owners 93, 94, 185
- Green Island 76, 92, 134
- green turtles v, 36, 66, 97, 149, 191, 288, 292
- greenhouse gas emission reduction 160, 163
 - from international shipping 141
- groundings 114, 133, 145, 146, 184, 206, 251–2, 288, 292
- grouper 117
- Guidelines for Managing Research in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park* 134, 205
- Guidelines: Permit applications for restoration/ adaptation projects to improve resilience of habitats in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park* 134
- gully erosion 72, 170
- habitat destruction 32
- habitats
 - of the Reef's coastal and marine ecosystems 18
 - and resilience capability under climate change 166–167
 - threats from broad-scale impacts of climate change 21, 166
- habitats for conservation of biodiversity (outstanding universal value criterion x) 90, 278–9
- habitats to support species
 - assessment statements 42–3
 - current conditions and trends 21–8
- Halimeda* banks 21, 26–7, 43
 - extent in Ribbon Reefs 27
 - habitat 26–7
- Halodule* 30
- Halophila* 30
 - tricostata* 30
- hammerhead sharks 35, 120, 125, 127
- hard coral cover 24–5, 212, 228–9, 232
- hard corals 24–25, 31
- Havannah Reef (Townsville) 227
- hawksbill turtles 37, 90, 97, 144
- Hay Point (port) 136, 137, 138, 143, 144, 145, 176
- healthy waters management plans 210
- heath and shrublands 69, 72, 80, 276
- herald petrel 38
- herbicides 52, 174, 181
- herbivores 40, 62, 283
 - functional redundancy 62
- herbivory 62–3
- heritage resilience 236–239
 - assessment summary 241
 - case studies 237–9
- heritage values v, 85–106, 274–280
 - aesthetic heritage values 86, 101, 105
 - assessment summary 102–5
 - background 85
 - environmental regulation 267
 - historic heritage values 95–9, 104
 - impacts on the Region's 157, 187, 246–251

- Indigenous heritage values 85, 91–5, 103–4
 - managing to protect the Region's values 214–15
 - natural heritage values 86–90, 102–3
 - other heritage values 100–2, 105
 - outlook 262, 270
 - overall summary 106
 - risks to Region's heritage values 246, 248–251, 255–6, 291–5
 - scientific heritage values 101–2, 105
 - scope of assessment 85, 274
 - social heritage values 100–1, 105
 - structure of assessment – comparison between Outlook Reports 86
 - vulnerability to influencing factors 185
- Heron Island Research Station 67, 134–135, 205, 181
- High Standard Tourism Operator program 113, 114, 201
- highest risk threats 249–50
- Hinchinbrook Plan of Management 2004* 201, 216
 - Commonwealth heritage value 95–7, 104, 237–8
 - environmental regulation 267
 - historic voyages and shipwrecks 98, 239
 - other historic lightstations and lighthouses 97–8, 105
 - other places of historic significance 99, 105
 - vulnerability to influencing factors 185
 - World War II features and sites 99
- historic shipwrecks 98, 101, 105, 132, 214–15, 236, 239
- Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976* (Cth) 98, 215
- historic significance of people 99
- Holocene reefs 89
- Holothuria whitmaei* 230
- hook and line fisheries 118, 121
- humpback whales v, 39, 97, 145, 185, 276
 - evidence for recovery or decline 236
 - management 236
 - population 39, 236
 - resilience (case study) 236, 241–2
 - threats 185, 236, 290
- hunting, by Traditional Owners 92, 148–9, 150, 235, 288, 292
- Hydrographers Passage 141
- hydrographic surveys 115
- hyper-salinisation of coastal habitat 165
- illegal activities 94, 239, 249, 251, 284, 289, 293
- illegal fishing 129, 182, 184, 202–3, 216, 232
 - and poaching 38, 129, 150, 249, 251, 289, 293,
- incompatible uses 114, 133, 183, 284, 293
- Indigenous Compliance Officers 214
- Indigenous heritage values 85, 91–5, 103–4, 291–5
 - assessment statements 103–4
 - cultural practices, observances, customs and lore 91–2
 - resilience 237–8
- environmental regulation 267
- Indigenous structures, technology, tools and archaeology 95
- natural components inseparable from Indigenous cultural identity 91
- protection of the Region's values 214–15
- sacred sites, sites of particular significance and places important for cultural tradition 93–4
- stories, songlines, totems and languages 94
- validated through Strong Peoples – Strong Country (*The Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage Strategy*) 92, 214
- vulnerability to influencing factors 185
- Indigenous Land and Sea Ranger Programs 214
- Indigenous Land Use Agreement 148, 153, 206
- Indigenous rangers 149, 213, 235
- Indigenous Reef Advisory Committee 149, 216
- Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphin 40
- industrial development 169
- industry groups 195
- inshore reefs
 - macroalgae abundance 31
 - water quality 28
- inshore seagrass abundance and condition 23
- integrated monitoring and reporting program *see Reef 2050 Integrated Monitoring and Reporting Program* (RIMReP)
- integrity of the GBRWHA 90
- integrity test 279–80
- interactions between different recreational users 133
- International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL) Annex IV and V 144
- International Maritime Organization 141, 142
- International Whaling Commission 145
- introduced species 75–6, 81, 134, 184
- invasive plants 22
- invertebrates
 - climate change effects 32
 - condition and trends 33
 - species diversity 32
- irukandji jellyfish 77
- island development 170
- island vistas 88, 101
- islands habitat 21–2
 - restoration 21
- IUCN Green List of Protected and Conserved Areas Programme 200
- John Brewer Reef
 - COTS culling operation 213
 - World War II dump site 201
- jurisdictional boundaries 6, 193–5
- Keppel Island group
 - Indigenous heritage 95
 - Woppaburra Traditional Owners 93, 94, 214
- knowledge, integration and innovation 197, 199, 215, 217, 268–9
- Kuku Yalanji Traditional Owners 96
- La Niña events 164
 - and currents 50
 - and cyclones 51
- Lady Elliot Island lightstation 96–7
- lagoon floor habitats 25–6
 - evidence for recovery or decline 230

- management 230
- resilience (case study) 230
- trawling impacts 128, 184, 230
- Lama Lama people, Princess Charlotte Bay, case study 237–8, 241
- Land and Sea Country Partnerships Program 148, 213
- Land and Sea Rangers 214
- land-based run-off
 - assessment of existing protection and management measures 210–11
 - diffuse source 168, 171
 - environmental regulation 267
 - from agricultural land use 168, 173, 174, 180
 - impact on lagoon floor 26, 230
 - impact on the Region's values 171–82
 - impact on seagrass meadows 23
 - impact on water column 28
 - impact on water quality 171–92, 210–11, 221, 271
 - implications for regional communities 182
 - planning approaches 210
 - point source 171
 - trends 172–8
 - vulnerability of the Region's ecosystem to 179–82
- land clearing 18, 52, 69, 70, 170, 210
- land reclamation 138, 139
- Land Restoration Fund 167
- land use, Catchment 167–71
- land-derived nutrient inputs 58
- launch facilities 134, 170
- legacy human use impacts 18
- Letter of Transmittal iii
- level of likely risk to the Region's ecosystem 249
- light availability 57, 139, 180
- light pollution 37, 139–40, 144, 146, 169, 183, 233
- lightstations and lighthouses
 - assessment statement 105
 - Commonwealth heritage listed 95–7, 241
 - evidence for recovery or decline 238–9
 - management 238
 - other historic 96, 97–8
 - protection 214
 - resilience 238–9
- likelihood and consequence of threats to the Region's values 286
- linear infrastructure 169
- liquified natural gas (LNG) production 141
- Lizard Island
 - Indigenous heritage components 95
 - research station 135, 205
- Llewellyn* (SS) (shipwreck) 98
- local government 195, 207–8
- Local Marine Advisory Committees 202, 205, 210, 215, 217, 234, 266
- loggerhead turtles 37, 97, 181
 - evidence for recovery or decline 233–4
 - Low Glow collaboration project 234
 - management 233
 - nesting sites 233
 - pressures and threats 233
 - resilience (case study) 233–4
- Woongara coast 233, 234
- long-term outlook vi, 261–71
 - assessment summary 270
 - background 261–3
 - current and future initiatives to improve 266–9
 - likely future trends 264
 - possible long-term futures for the Region 264
 - prospects for the outstanding universal value of the GBRWHA 264–6
 - overall summary 271
- Low Island and Low Islets lightstation 96
- Low Isles
 - research station 134
 - scientific study, 1928–29 102
- Lucinda (port) 136
- Mackay (port) 136, 137, 144
- Mackay–Capricorn Management Area, crown-of-thorns starfish outbreaks 75
- Mackay–Whitsunday NRM
 - agricultural land management practices 178
 - coastal development 167, 168
 - dissolved inorganic nutrients 180
 - freshwater inflows 52–53
 - grass and sedgeland loss 72
 - macroalgae abundance 31
 - rainforest ecosystems 73
 - waterway barriers to flow 169
- macroalgae
 - abundance 30–1, 61–62
 - fish removal of 62
 - interaction with corals 66
- Magnetic Island, shipwrecks around 98
- mainland beaches 22, 42
- Maintenance Dredging Strategy for Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area Ports* 138, 204, 267
- major stages of the Earth's evolutionary history (outstanding universal value criterion viii) 89
- major trading ports 136–38, 144
- management approaches and tools 197–8
- management effectiveness indicators 281–2
- management topics 196
 - scale and complexity 197
- managing direct use 200–7
- managing external factors 207–11
- Managing research in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park* 134, 205
- managing to protect the Region's values 211–15
- Mandubarra Traditional Use of Marine Resources Agreement 148
- mangrove forests 22
 - coastal development effects 22
 - cyclone impacts 22–3, 51
 - dieback 165
 - habitat 22–3
- mangrove islands 21
- mangrove jack 22, 68, 117, 120, 126
- mangroves 62
 - species and hybrids 29
- marine access infrastructure 134, 170
- marine and island national park management, expansion of capacity 268

- marine aquarium fish industry 122, 123
- marine debris 22, 28, 38, 44, 66, 116, 129, 146–7, 174–5, 181, 183, 293
 - main sources 175, 181
 - reduction initiatives 267
 - types of single-use plastics 174
- marine heatwaves 56, 162, 165
- Marine Monitoring Program 53–4, 215
- Marine Parks Act 2004* (Qld) 233
- Marine Parks (Great Barrier Reef Coast) Zoning Plan 2004* 124
- Marine Pest Prevention and Preparedness Project* 75
- Marine Tourism Contingency Plan 2014* 200
- Marine Turtle Recovery Plan 2017–2027* 150
- marine turtles 36–7, 67, 97, 149, 181, 184
 - conservation 233
 - diseases 74
 - hunting by Traditional Owners 150
 - populations and population changes 36–7
 - protection programs 150
 - threats 37, 150
 - see also specific types, e.g. loggerhead turtles
- Maritime Border Command 195
- Maritime Safety Queensland 140, 145–6, 195, 204, 206
- MARPOL Annexes IV and V 144
- Martha Ridgway* (shipwreck) 98
- mass coral bleaching events v, 21, 24–6, 25, 31–2, 65, 161, 228, 229
 - and El Niño–Southern Oscillation cycles 164
 - impact on symbionts 64
- Master Reef Guides program 113, 201
- Megaptera novaeangliae* 236
- Mermaid* (HMCS) (shipwreck) 98
- meso-predators 63
- mesophotic coral reefs 28
- metal and metalloid pollutants 140, 175, 176, 181
- microbes 33, 61
- microbial processes 61
- middens 93
- Middle Reef (Magnetic Island), inshore coral reefs
 - over time 19, 20
- migrations 67
- migratory shorebird species 39, 67
- mining and resource activities 168–9, 158, 171, 176, 210
- minor ports 136
- Mon Repos Beach, loggerhead turtle nesting beach 233, 234
- monitoring programs see *Reef 2050 Integrated Monitoring and Reporting Program* (RIMReP)
- mud crabs 73, 94, 122
- Myrmidon Reef, *Foam* (shipwreck) 98, 239
- National Environmental Science Program projects 208, 215, 216, 267
- National Heritage List 86
- national heritage value and world heritage value 87–90, 102–3
- Native Title Act 1993* (Cth) 149, 206
- native title rights 149, 150, 206
- natural beauty and natural phenomena (outstanding universal value criterion vii) 88
- natural heritage values v, 86–90
 - ecological and biological processes 89
 - environmental regulation 267
 - habitats for conservation of biodiversity 90
 - integrity 90
 - major stages of the Earth's evolutionary history 89
 - natural beauty and natural phenomena 88
 - world heritage value and national heritage value 87–90, 102–3
- Nature Conservation Act 1992* (Qld) 195, 233
- Nest to Ocean Turtle Protection Program 150
- net fisheries 117–8
- net-free commercial fishing zones 124
- no-take and no-entry zones
 - benefits of and importance of compliance 203
 - impact on fish larvae populations 67
 - impact on recruitment of fish species 66
 - poaching in 129, 184, 202
- noise pollution 140
- non-*Halimeda* shoals 26
- non-migratory shorebird species 39
- North-East Shipping Management Plan* 145, 206, 267
- North Queensland Current 50
- North Reef lightstation 97
- nutrient cycling 58–9, 61, 62
- nutrient loads 58
 - and fleshy macroalgae 61
 - in land-based run-off 172–3, 179, 211
 - and primary production 62
- ocean acidification (ocean pH) 28, 32, 60, 66, 67, 161, 163, 165
- ocean chemistry 163
- ocean currents 50–1, 67, 163, 167
- ocean salinity 60
- ocean warming 21, 163, 171
- offences
 - by recreational fishers 129, 202
 - by tourism operators 115
 - commercial fisheries 129
- oil spills 116, 145, 184
- olive ridley turtle 37
- One Tree Island, research station 134
- Opal Reef, before, during and after the 2016 mass bleaching event 25
- Operational Guidelines for Implementation of the World Heritage Convention* 87
- Orcaella heinsohni* 40
- Orpheus Island, research station 134–5, 205
- otter trawl fishery 35, 119–20
- outbreaks
 - crown-of-thorns starfish 24–25, 31, 58, 74–5, 179, 212–13, 229
 - diseases 73–4, 81, 183
 - Drupella* snails 31, 74, 77
 - irukandji jellyfish 77
- Trichodesmium* (blue-green algae) 77

- outcomes of risk assessment 247–54
 - community views 247–8
 - cumulative impacts 253–4
 - effectiveness of threat management 252–3
 - highest risk threats 249
 - level of likely risk 249
 - sources, scale and timing 249
 - trends in risks to the Region's values 251–2
- Outlook Report 2009 3, 17, 63, 70, 127, 193, 199, 205, 226, 235, 245
- Outlook Report 2014 3, 17, 27, 28, 52, 63, 69, 70, 76, 118, 122, 123, 125, 147, 160, 161, 193, 194, 199, 201, 204, 207, 221, 226, 235, 238, 245, 268
 - structure of heritage values assessment 86
 - threats to the Region's values, comparison with 2019 Outlook Report 283–5
- Outlook Report 2019
 - assessment approach 8–11
 - assessments within the 7
 - background 3
 - complementary assessments linking the Report to Reef's outstanding universal values 276–8
 - development 12
 - evidence used 11
 - key changes since the Outlook Report 2014 275
 - scope 3–6
 - statutory requirements 273–4
 - structure 6–7
 - terminology 11–12
 - threats to the Region's values, comparison with 2014 Outlook Report 283–5
- outstanding universal value 13, 17, 86, 264
 - complementary assessments — linking the 2019 Outlook Report to the Reef's outstanding universal values 276–8
 - ecological and biological processes (criterion ix) 89
 - habitats for conservation of biodiversity (criterion x) 90
- major stages of the Earth's evolutionary history (criterion viii) 89
- natural beauty and natural phenomena (criterion vii) 88
 - property pillars 87–90
 - prospects for the GBRWHA 264–6
- overfishing
 - invertebrates 32, 127
 - reef fish species 35, 63, 66, 77, 121, 126
- Paddock to Reef Integrated Monitoring, Modelling and Reporting Program 172, 211, 217
- Palm Passage 141
- Pandora* (HMS) (shipwreck) 98
- Paris Climate Change Agreement* 162, 207
- Parks Australia 195
- parrotfish 63
 - monitoring 34, 35
- particle feeding 61, 79, 82, 127
- partners in management of the Region 195, 214
- partnership and stewardship arrangements vi, 217
 - see also Eye on the Reef program; Local Marine Advisory Committees; Reef 2050 Water Quality Improvement Program 2017–2022; Reef Advisory Committees; Reef Guardian program; Traditional Owners
- partnerships with managing agencies and research providers 217
- pathogenic microbes 61
- pearl perch 121, 128, 202
- pelagic fishes 33, 63
- per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) 116, 176,
- permissions system, commercial marine tourism 200
- permits 113–114, 124, 134, 200, 205, 216
- pest species 73, 75–6, 81, 146, 184
- pesticides, in land-based run-off 28, 171–2174, 179–182, 211
- pharmaceuticals and personal care products 175
- phosphorus loads 169, 173
- photosynthesis 30, 57, 62, 180
- photosystem II (PSII) herbicides 174, 181
- physical damage
 - to habitats 135, 165
 - to reefs 114
 - to seabed and reef habitats 128, 184, 239
- physical processes
 - assessment statements 78
 - current conditions and trends 50–7
- phytoplankton 27, 33, 53, 58, 62, 179
- pigeye shark 35, 120
- pikey bream 117
- pilotage 142
- Pine Islet lightstation 97, 238, 242
- Pisonia* forest ecosystem restoration 21, 76
- plankton 28, 33, 61
 - see also phytoplankton; zooplankton
- Planning Act 2016* (Qld) 195, 209, 221
- plans of management 112, 131, 201, 204, 216, 266
- plant pests 22, 75
- plastic remnants 147, 174–5, 181, 183
- plate corals 229
- Plectropomus*
 - laevis* 231
 - leopardus* 231
 - maculatus* 231
- poaching 129, 150, 184, 235, 240, 251–2
- Pocillopora* corals 31, 32, 64
- point source land-based run-off 171
- pollutants
 - agricultural 52, 167–8, 173, 174, 180–1
 - bioaccumulation 181–2
 - chemical 116, 145, 175, 182, 183, 184
 - coal dust contamination 140, 171
 - from land-based run-off 171, 174, 175, 179
 - metals and metalloids 140, 175, 176, 181
 - oil spills 116, 145, 184
 - pesticides 174, 180–1, 211
 - see also marine debris
- pollution
 - atmospheric 171
 - from modifying coastal ecosystems 170–1
 - light 140, 145, 171, 183–4, 169, 233, 234
 - noise 139–40
 - tourists perceive it as major threat to the Reef 101

- Pompey Complex (off Mackay) 63, 229
- pontoons 114, 170, 200
- population growth, Catchment 129, 160
- populations of species and groups of species
 - assessment statements 20, 43–4, 150
 - current conditions and trends 29–41
- Port Alma (Rockhampton) (port) 136
- Port Douglas 138
- ports 135–40, 153, 176, 182, 183, 204, 221
 - assessment of existing protection and management measures 204
 - benefits 138–9
 - current condition and trends 136–8
 - definition 136
 - development 169
 - dredging 135–136, 137, 138–139, 184
 - impacts 139–40
 - management vi, 138, 136
 - in the Marine Park 136, 138
 - marine pest surveillance and monitoring 75
 - see also specific ports, e.g. Cairns (port)
- pot fisheries 118, 122
- potterydevelopment by Aboriginal people 95
- prawn fisheries 127, 230
- predation 63, 75
- predators 35, 38, 63, 126
 - fishing effort 126
- primary production 61–2
- Prince of Wales Channel 141
- Princess Charlotte Bay 37, 93–4, 123, 170
 - coral reef decline 229, 227–229
 - Lama Lama people, case study 237–8, 242
- priority ports 136, 138–139
- prospects for the outstanding universal value of the GBRWHA 264–267
- Pterodroma heraldica* 38
- public moorings 131, 204, 227, 267

- QCoast 2100 207
- Queensland's economic activity 158–9
- Queensland Boating and Fisheries Patrol 195, 202, 204
- Queensland Climate Adaptation Strategy* 207, 208, 267
- Queensland Climate Change Response 207–208
- Queensland Climate Transition Strategy* 207, 267
- Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 125
- Queensland Department of Environment and Science 195
- Queensland East Coast Bêche-de-mer Fishery 230
- Queensland Government
 - bilateral agreement with Australian Government 216
 - jurisdictional 3–5, 12, 21, 136, 193–5
 - Office of Climate Change 207
- Queensland Marine Turtle Conservation Strategy* 233

- Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service 112, 134, 194, 195, 200, 201, 204, 205
- Queensland shark control program 36, 63, 123, 127
 - other species caught 127, 235
- Queensland State Planning Policy* 209
- Queensland Sustainable Fisheries Strategy 2017–2027* vi, 118, 129, 125, 153, 202, 216, 221, 235, 251, 253
- Queensland Water Police 204
- Quintell Beach (port) 135–137

- Raine Island 21–22, 38, 89, 205, 276, 278
 - green turtles 36, 66, 165
 - Martha Ridgway* (shipwreck) 98
- Raine Island Recovery Project 268
- rainforests 73
- Ramsar wetland sites 39, 97
- Recovery Plan for Marine Turtles in Australia 2017–2027* 233
- Recreation Management Strategy for the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park 2012* 204, 205, 216
- recreation (not including fishing) 130–4, 183
 - assessment of existing protection and management measures 204–5
 - benefits 132
 - current condition and trends 130–2
 - impacts 132–4
 - management 131–2
- recreational fishers
 - offences by 124, 129, 203
 - proportion of catch released 128
- recreational fishing 17, 202
 - benefits 126
 - illegal 129, 216, 232
 - impacts 38–39, 128
 - top species caught and kept 117, 120
- recreational use (including fishing), economic
 - contribution to Australian economy 110, 111
- recreational users, contribution to long-term protection and management of the Region's values 132
- recreational vessels 131
- groundings 133
- number registered and population in the
 - Catchment 130
- recruitment 64–6, 277
 - coral reef fishes 66
 - corals 25, 32, 64, 65, 227
 - green turtles 66
 - loggerhead turtles 37, 233–234
 - seabird species 66
- Reef 2050 Insights Report* 193, 200
- Reef 2050 Integrated Monitoring and Reporting Program (RIMReP)* vi, 92, 134, 208, 211, 217, 227, 267, 269
 - knowledge system components 269
- Reef 2050 Long-Term Sustainability Plan (Reef 2050 Plan)* v, 3, 13, 194, 206–208, 201, 214, 215, 216, 233, 266, 267, 268
- Reef 2050 Plan Investment Framework* 13, 177–178, 211, 216

- Reef 2050 Water Quality Improvement Plan 2017–2022 (Reef 2050 WQIP)* vi, 171–173, 210, 211, 217, 266, 267
- whole-of-Reef quality targets 172

- Reef Advisory Committees 210, 215, 217
- Reef Blueprint 207, 208–9, 212–14, 217, 227, 266, 267, 268
- reef building 66
- Reef Discovery Training course 113, 201
- Reef geomorphological features 21, 89, 277
- reef growth, evolutionary changes 89
- Reef Guardian councils and schools 210, 234
- Reef Guardian program 132, 205, 208, 215, 217
- Reef Joint Field Management Program 124, 150, 202, 213, 215, 216, 266, 268
- reef protection markers (RPMs) 131, 227
- Reef Restoration and Adaptation Program 213, 228, 269
- Reef Sentinel* (Marine Park vessel) 203
- Reef Water Quality Protection Plan 2013* 71, 171
- regional communities
 - climate change implications 167
 - coastal development implications 171
 - direct use implications 184
 - land-based run-off implications 182
- Region's ecosystem and heritage values
 - long-term outlook 270
 - risks to vi, 255–6, 287–95
- Region's ecosystems
 - vulnerability to climate change 165–7
 - vulnerability to coastal development 170–1
 - vulnerability to direct use 183–4
 - vulnerability of heritage values to influencing factors 185
 - vulnerability to land-based run-off 179–82
- Region's values
 - factors influencing the 157–89
 - impact of climate change on 161–7, 189
 - impact of coastal development on 167–71, 189
 - impact of direct use on 182–4
 - impact of land-based run-off on 171–82
 - managing to protect biodiversity values 211–13
 - managing to protect heritage values 214–15
 - risks to 245–57
 - threats to, comparison between 2019 Outlook Report and 2014 Outlook Report 283–5
- renewable energy projects 160
- reporting and evaluation 217
- research and educational activities 134–5, 183
 - assessment of existing protection and management measures 205–6
 - benefits 135
 - economic contribution to Australian economy 110, 111, 135
 - impacts 135
 - management 134
- research stations 134–135, 205
- resilience 225–239
 - assessment summary 240–1
 - background 225
 - ecosystem resilience 167, 226–36, 240–1
 - heritage resilience 236–9, 241
 - overall summary 242
- resuspension of sediments 55, 139, 142, 145–146, 183, 252
- Ribbon Reefs 89
 - canyons 28
 - crustose coralline algae 30–31, 60, 66
- risks to the Region's values 245–57
 - assessment approach 245–246, 286
 - assessment summary 255–6
 - Region's ecosystems and heritage values vi, 255–6, 287–95
 - background 245
 - identifying and assessing the threats 245–6
 - information on community views 246
 - outcomes of risk assessment 247–54
 - overall summary 257
- Rocky Reef Fishery 121
- sacred sites, sites of particular significance and places important for cultural tradition (Indigenous heritage value) 93–4
- salinity 60
- saltmarshes 71
- Sargassum* 30
- sawfish 35–36
- scale insect pests 76
- scallops 32, 120, 127
 - saucer scallop fishery 32, 120
- scaloped hammerhead shark 35, 90, 125
- Science Strategy and Information Needs 2014–2019* 205, 217, 268
- Scientific Consensus Statement 2017 171, 210–11
- scientific heritage values 101–2, 105
- scientific research activities 134–5
 - economic contribution to Australian economy 110, 111
- Sea Country forums 208
- sea cucumber fishery 32, 122, 230–1
- sea snakes 124
 - abundance and diversity 36
- sea surface temperatures 56, 88–9, 1612, 164, 226
- average warming for the Reef 163
 - increases, and latitudinal shifts in species distributions 165
 - impact on coral reefs and coral-dependent species v, 165
 - impact on coral trout 233
 - impact on ecosystems 28, 56
 - impact on estuarine crocodiles 38
 - impact on inshore seagrass species 30
 - impact on invertebrates 32
 - increasing 161
- sea-level rise 161, 163, 165
 - impacts 55
- sea-levels 55
 - glacial and interglacial period 89, 94
- seabirds
 - populations and condition 38
 - recruitment 66
- seafloor, damage to 26, 128, 145, 184, 230
- seagrass meadows 21, 30, 149
 - climate change effects 24, 165
 - habitat 23–4
 - impact of dissolved inorganic nutrients and

- sediments 180
- recovery 24
- seagrasses 62
 - seawater temperature effects 30
 - species diversity 30
- seascapes 88, 101, 264
- sedgeland 72
- sediment exposure 28, 53–5
- sediment loads, from land-based run-off 173, 180, 182
- sewage discharge 114, 116, 143–4
- sewage treatment plants 169
- sharks and rays
 - catch rates 120, 127
 - overfishing 35, 63
 - predation 63, 126
 - Queensland shark control program 36, 63, 123, 127
 - species richness and abundance 35–6
 - vulnerable species 35
- Shen Neng I* grounding on Douglas Shoal 145, 147
- shifting baselines 18–20
- ship anchorages and anchoring 141, 142, 143, 145–6
- ship safety inspections 143
- shipping 140–7, 153, 183
 - assessment of existing protection and management measures 206
 - benefits 144–5
 - current condition and trends 140–4
 - discharge of plastic and garbage into the sea 144, 145
 - greenhouse gas emission reduction 141
 - groundings and collisions 145, 146
 - impacts 145–7
 - incidents and near misses 145, 146, 147
 - management 142–4
 - number of ships visiting the Region 140–1
 - sewage discharges 144
 - vessel tracking system 125, 129, 206, 216, 269
 - voyages through Reef entry passages and inner route 142
- shipping channels and ship movement patterns 141
- shipwrecks, historic 98
 - disturbance of sites 132
 - management 214–15, 239
 - resilience 239
- shoals 26
- Shoalwater and Corio Bays Area Ramsar wetland 97
- Shoalwater Bay Military Training Area 39, 95, 97, 116, 201
- shorebirds
 - migratory 67
 - populations and condition 39
- shrublands 72
- skates 35
- snorkelling, impacts on the Reef 114
- Social and Economic Long-Term Monitoring Program (SELTMP) 161, 208, 215, 217
- social benefits of commercial and non-commercial uses 110–11, 113, 151–2
- social heritage values 100–1, 105
- social values, impacts on the Region's 157, 188
- societal attitudes 157, 161
- soil erosion 53
- sooty oystercatchers 39
- Sousa sahalensis* 40
- South Equatorial Current 50
- Spanish mackerel 19, 117
- Spanish mackerel fishery 121
 - catch rates 121, 202
 - historical changes 19
- spanner crabs 122
- species
 - habitats to support 21–8, 42–3
 - latitudinal shifts with increasing temperatures 165, 167
 - populations 29–41, 43–4
- species of conservation concern, incidental catch of 128, 184, 264
- species diversity 17
 - Region 29
- Sphyrna lewini* 35
- spinner dolphin 40
- staghorn corals 229
- stakeholder engagement 205, 208, 210, 215–7, 221, 266
- stakeholders v, vi, 12, 13, 150, 161, 182, 193, 195, 201–2, 212, 216–8, 266, 268–9, 281–2
- Stanage Bay, Defence activities 201
- Statement of the Outstanding Universal Value of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area* 276
- Stenella longirostris* 40
- stories, songlines, totems and languages (Indigenous heritage values) 94, 102
- Strandings Hotline 132
- stripey snapper larvae 67
- Strong Peoples – Strong Country 92
- superyachts 140, 142–3, 145, 204
- surgeonfish, monitoring 34–5
- suspended sediments 28, 53–4
 - from dredging activities 139, 180, 230
 - impact on coral reproduction 180
 - impact on lagoon floor animals 230
 - impact on particle feeders 61
 - in land-based run-off 179–80, 211
- Sustainable Fisheries Expert Panel 202, 231
- Sustainable Fisheries Strategy 2017–2027* see *Queensland Sustainable Fisheries Strategy 2017–2027*
- Sustainable Ports Development Act 2015* (Qld) 136, 138, 204, 267
- Swain Reefs
 - crown-of-thorns starfish outbreaks 24, 75, 229
 - crustose coralline algae 31
- symbiosis 32, 61, 64, 79
- technological development 160
- terrestrial discharge of stormwater, marine debris in 169, 174–5, 181
- terrestrial pests 75–6
- Thalassia* 30
- thermal stress 228, 290, 294
 - impact on competitive interactions 57, 67

- impact on coral communities 28, 31, 56, 228
 - impact on invertebrates 32–3, 240
 - impact on marine ecosystems 26, 33, 36, 165, 240
 - impact on symbioses 64
- Threat Abatement Plan for the Impacts of Marine Debris on the vertebrate wildlife of Australia's coasts and oceans* 144
- threat management, effectiveness of 252–3
- threats
 - assessment 246
 - cumulative impacts 253–4
 - highest risk threats 249–51
 - identification 245, 283–5
 - level of likely risk 249, 286, 287–95
 - sources, scale and timing of 249
 - to the Region, community views 247–8
 - to the Region's values
 - comparison between 2019 Outlook Report and 2014 Outlook Report 248, 283–5
 - criteria for ranking likelihood and consequences of 286
 - trends in risks to the Region's values 251–2
- tidal works and tidal barrages 169–71
- Torres Strait, Turtle and Dugong Hunting Management Plans 149
- totems 94
- tourism 101, 153
 - economic contribution to Australian economy 110–1, 113
 - economic contribution to Queensland economy 159
 - as threat to the Reef 101, 114–5
 - see *also* commercial marine tourism
- Tourism and Events Queensland 113
- tourism operations, potential to displace other users 114, 133, 183, 200, 284, 293
- tourism operators 101, 113–4, 126
 - offences 115
- Tourism Reef Advisory Committee 113, 149
- tourists
 - impact on the Reef 114
 - perception of threats to the Reef 101, 114, 161, 247
 - satisfaction with their Reef experience 114
- Townsville (port) 136–8, 143–4
- Traditional Owners v, vi, 13, 91–5, 193, 195, 266
 - and climate change 208
 - connection to sea country v, 148, 150, 185, 213, 214, 236–7, 249
 - cultural practices, observances, customs and law 91–2, 96, 133, 161, 237–8
 - foundational capacity gap 185, 284
 - fragmentation of cultural knowledge 185, 292
 - hunting 148–50
 - illegal fishing and poaching 150
 - impacts 149–50, 251, 292
 - importance of biodiversity 17
 - and Indigenous heritage value 91–5, 214, 237–8
 - Indigenous structures, technology, tools and archaeology 95, 133
 - interactions with recreational users 133, 183
 - lagoon floor importance to 26
 - Land and Sea Country Partnership Program 148, 213
 - monitoring sea country and recording cultural heritage 160
 - native title rights 149–50, 206
 - partnering monitoring and natural resource management programs relevant to traditional use 148, 150, 205
 - proposed Land and Sea Plans 214
 - representatives on Marine Park Authority Boards and Committees 149
 - sacred sites, sites of particular significance and places important for cultural tradition 26, 91, 93–4
 - shoals importance to 26
 - stories, songlines, totems and languages 91, 94, 102, 104
 - traditional use of marine resources 148–53, 183, 206–8, 214, 216
 - assessment of existing protection and management measures 206–7
 - benefits 150
 - impacts 150
 - management 148–9
- Traditional Use of Marine Resources Agreements (TUMRAs) 148, 150, 153, 206–8, 214, 216, 237, 267
- Transport Infrastructure (Ports) Regulation 2016* (Qld) 136
- trawl fisheries 28, 35, 44, 118–120, 124, 127, 129, 233
 - impacts 128, 184, 230
- trends in risks to the Region's values 251–2
- Trichodesmium* (blue–green algae) blooms 77, 81
- Tridacna gigas* 61
- Trinity Inlet (Cairns), acid sulfate soils remediation 170–1
- tropical cyclones see cyclones
- tropical rock lobster fishery 122–3
- tropical snapper 117, 121, 202
- turbidity 23, 28, 53, 57, 74, 139–40, 164, 180
- turf algae 25, 30–1, 62–3
- Tursiops aduncus* 40
- Turtle and Dugong Hunting Management Plans 149
- turtle excluder devices 124, 233, 289, 291
- underwater and above water surveillance technologies 160, 269
- underwater archaeological sites, protection 98–9, 214, 215
- Underwater Cultural Heritage Act 2018* (Cth) 98–9, 215, 239
- UNESCO
 - outstanding universal value pillars 87
 - World Heritage Area 87, 211
- UNESCO Convention for the Protection of the Underwater Cultural Heritage 215
- UNESCO World Heritage Committee 3, 138, 276
- unexploded ordnance 116, 186, 201
- unicorn fish 62

- United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, Paris Agreement 162, 207
- upwelling 27, 28, 50, 62, 75, 179, 277
- urban coast dugongs, resilience case study v, 235, 241–242
- urban development 53, 169, 189
- Valetta* (shipwreck) 98
- vegetation extent data 69
- vessel strikes 132, 145, 153, 184, 236, 290, 295
- vessel tracking system (REEFVTS) 206
- vessel tracking technology use in fisheries management 125, 129, 202, 216, 267, 269
- vessels
 - groundings 114, 133, 145–6, 184, 251–2, 288, 292–293
 - launch facilities 134, 170
 - sewage discharge 114, 144, 290
- vine forests 73
- volunteer programs 132, 215, 266
 - see also Eye on the Reef program; Reef Guardian program
- water clarity 88, 146, 173, 182
- water column
 - as habitat 28, 43
 - and light availability 55, 57–8, 139, 180
- water quality v, 28, 33, 53, 57, 71, 74, 88, 161, 210
 - and land-based run-off 168, 171–82, 210–1, 221, 271, 289
 - and sediment exposure 55, 290
- water quality targets 13, 171–2, 178, 235
- waterways, barriers to flow 169–70, 256, 283, 287, 291
- wedge-tailed shearwaters 76, 181
- Wet Tropics NRM
 - agricultural land management practices 172–4, 178–181
 - coastal development 168
 - dissolved inorganic nutrients 180
 - freshwater inflows 52
 - macroalgae abundance 31
 - remnant woodlands and forests ecosystem 72
 - waterways barriers to flow 169
- Wet Tropics Water Quality Improvement Plan 2015–2020* 210
- Wetlands in the Great Barrier Reef Catchments Management Strategy 2016–21* 210, 267
- whale strikes 145, 152, 290, 295
- whales
 - populations and condition 39
 - see also humpback whales
- white syndromes disease 74
- Whitehaven Beach (Whitsunday Island), re-profiled and upgraded following cyclone Debbie 22, 88, 113
- Whitsunday Island 21, 22
 - expansion of visitor facilities and reef protection infrastructure 113, 268
- Whitsundays management area
 - cruise ship port 141–2, 145
 - cyclone Debbie's impact on reefs 22–5, 51, 88, 112, 113, 153, 229
 - Indigenous heritage components 95
 - tourism visitation 112
 - Valetta* (shipwreck) 98
- Whitsundays Plan of Management 1998* (amended 2017) 112, 200, 204, 216
- wildlife disturbance 135, 160, 184–5, 251, 285, 290, 295
- wind 164, 277, 283, 287
 - impact on connectivity 67
 - influence on marine ecosystems 51–2
- woodlands and forests 72
- woody vegetation clearing rates 69–70, 170, 210
- Woppaburra Traditional Owners (Keppel Island group) 93–4, 185, 148
 - cultural practices 93
 - sacred sites 93
 - seasonal calendar showing important totems 94
 - Wopparburra Guidelines 205, 214
- World Heritage Committee 3, 138, 276
 - Statement of the Outstanding Universal Value of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area* 276
- World Heritage List 6, 29, 86–7, 90, 264
- world heritage value and national heritage value 87–90
 - assessment statements 102–3, 279–80
- World War II features and sites 99
- Yabulu nickel refinery, Townsville 210
- Yirrganydji Traditional Owners 96, 104, 148
- Yongala* (SS) (shipwreck) 98
- zoning
 - benefits of and importance of compliance 134, 203, 212, 216, 232
 - to protect biodiversity values 211–2
 - see also no-take and no-entry zones
- zoning plans 197, 216, 266
 - see also *Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Zoning Plan 2003*; plans of management
- zooplankton 33
- zooxanthellae 31, 33, 61, 64
- Zostera* 30



Australian Government

**Great Barrier Reef
Marine Park Authority**

The Great Barrier Reef
Outlook Report 2019
is available at
www.gbrmpa.gov.au

